

System Configuration User Manual
Oracle Banking Digital Experience Cloud Service
Release 25.1.0.0.0

Part No. G27932-01

April 2025

System Configuration User Manual

April 2025

Oracle Financial Services Software Limited

Oracle Park

Off Western Express Highway

Goregaon (East)

Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063

India

Worldwide Inquiries:

Phone: +91 22 6718 3000

Fax: +91 22 6718 3001

www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © 2006, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.



Table of Contents

1. Preface	1-1
1.1 Purpose	1-1
1.2 Audience	1-1
1.3 Documentation Accessibility	1-1
1.4 Critical Patches	1-1
1.5 Diversity and Inclusion	1-1
1.6 Conventions	1-1
1.7 Screenshot Disclaimer	1-2
1.8 Acronyms and Abbreviations	1-2
2. Multi Entity Implementation	2-1
3. System Configuration	3-1
3.1 System Configuration – Entity Definition	3-2
4. System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS	4-1
4.1 System Configuration – View and Edit	4-45
5. System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE	5-1
5.1 System Configuration – View and Edit	5-36
6. System Configuration – Host System as OBPM	6-1
6.1 System Configuration – OBPM – View and Edit	6-32
7. System Configuration – Host System as Third Party	7-1
7.1 System Configuration – Third Party – View and Edit	7-31

1. Preface

1.1 Purpose

Welcome to the User Guide for Oracle Banking Digital Experience. This guide explains the operations that the user will follow while using the application.

1.2 Audience

This manual is intended for Customers and Partners who setup and use Oracle Banking Digital Experience.

1.3 Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc>.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit, <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info> or visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs> if you are hearing impaired.

1.4 Critical Patches

Oracle advises customers to get all their security vulnerability information from the Oracle Critical Patch Update Advisory, which is available at [Critical Patches, Security Alerts and Bulletins](#). All critical patches should be applied in a timely manner to ensure effective security, as strongly recommended by [Oracle Software Security Assurance](#).

1.5 Diversity and Inclusion

Oracle is fully committed to diversity and inclusion. Oracle respects and values having a diverse workforce that increases thought leadership and innovation. As part of our initiative to build a more inclusive culture that positively impacts our employees, customers, and partners, we are working to remove insensitive terms from our products and documentation. We are also mindful of the necessity to maintain compatibility with our customers' existing technologies and the need to ensure continuity of service as Oracle's offerings and industry standards evolve. Because of these technical constraints, our effort to remove insensitive terms is ongoing and will take time and external cooperation.

1.6 Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
------------	---------

boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
<i>Italic</i>	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
monospace	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

1.7 **Screenshot Disclaimer**

The images of screens used in this user manual are for illustrative purpose only, to provide improved understanding of the functionality; actual screens that appear in the application may vary based on selected browser, theme, and mobile devices.

1.8 **Acronyms and Abbreviations**

The list of the acronyms and abbreviations that you are likely to find in the manual are as follows:

Abbreviation	Description
OBDX	Oracle Banking Digital Experience

2. Multi Entity Implementation

Banks can have multiple implementations across different geographies or can have multiple brands within the same legal entity

Multi Entity is a mechanism through which the banks can deploy a single instance of OBDX platform and onboard multiple entities onto the platform.

The same platform can host data of multiple entities on a single instance that runs on a set of resources. The banks can have data sharing enabled across multiple entities so that users from one entity can have access to data of other entities if required.

As part of the OBDX Installer, there will always be default entity created along with a system administrator.

If the implementation of the bank is multi entity enabled, system administrator can create new entities with their details as part of system configuration and also edit details of the default entity.

The system administrator by default gets access to all the created as well as the default entities.

There is a parameter for multi entity enabled implementation wherein the bank can decide if data sharing across entities is required.

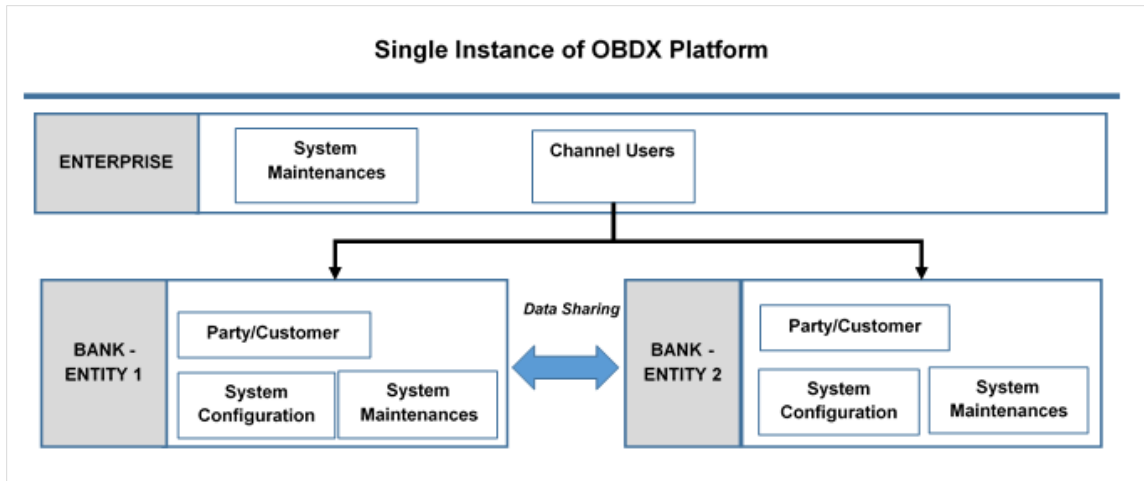
Note: Currently in the system, data sharing across entities is always enabled and the same cannot be disabled by the user.

Users can be mapped to more than one entity depending on the implementation requirements. User always has a default/home entity to which he/she is mapped to and can also have accessible entities to access details of other entities.

If there is a need by the bank wherein some of the users i.e. bank administrator or corporate/retail users should not get access to all of the created entities then the same can be controlled through User Management by not giving access to the required entities.

For users who have access to multiple entities, there will be an entity switcher as part of the transaction/inquiry screen wherein the user can switch the entity to the home/accessible entity and inquire details of that entity.

The system maintenances can be at an enterprise level i.e. the same maintenance/configuration being applicable for all the created entities and certain maintenances are specific to an entity i.e. each entity can have a different setup or configuration.



The classification of administrative maintenances being at an enterprise or an entity level is present below:

Sr No.	Transactions	Entity/Enterprise	Remarks
1	System Configuration	Entity	
2	Transaction Aspects	Enterprise	
3	Limits Definition	Entity	
4	Limits Package	Entity	
5	Spend Category Maintenance	Entity	
6	Goal Category Maintenance	Entity	
7	System Rules	Enterprise	Role level limits will be defined for each entity
8	Role Transaction Mapping	Enterprise	
9	Payment Purpose Mapping	Entity	
10	Payee Restrictions	Entity	
11	Biller Category Mapping	Entity	
12	Authentication	Entity	
13	Manage Security Questions	Enterprise	
14	Password Policy Maintenance	Enterprise	

Sr No.	Transactions	Entity/Enterprise	Remarks
15	User Group Subject Mapping	Entity	
16	Alerts Maintenance	Enterprise	Alerts message template are at entity level
17	Mailers	Entity	
18	Mailbox	Entity	
19	User Print Information	Enterprise	
20	User Onboarding	Entity	
21	Merchant Onboarding	Entity	
22	Transaction Blackout	Entity	
23	Working Window	Entity	
24	Manage Brand	Entity	
25	Audit Log	Entity	
26	ATM/ Branch Maintenance	Entity	
27	Product Mapping	Entity	
28	Party Preferences	Entity	
29	Party to Party Linkage	Entity	
30	Workflow Management	Entity	
31	Rules Management	Entity	
32	Party Account Access	Entity	
33	User Account Access	Entity	
34	Service Request	Entity	
35	File Identifier Maintenance	Entity	
36	User File Identifier Mapping	Entity	
37	Reports	Enterprise	
38	User Report Mapping	Entity	
39	User Group Management	Entity	

Sr No.	Transactions	Entity/Enterprise	Remarks
40	Alert Subscription	Enterprise	
41	Session Summary	Entity	
42	ATM/ Branch Locator	Entity	
43	Manage Alerts	Enterprise	

Once the OBDX installation is complete, system administrator logs in and starts with the system configuration.

There will always be a default entity available in OBDX i.e. one created as part of installer irrespective of whether the implementation is multi entity enabled.

3. System Configuration

System configuration is an administrative maintenance to define the details required to set up the system.

Post successful installation of OBDX, the system administrator will have an option to define if the bank has multi entity setup enabled and whether data sharing is allowed between entities

Currently, the system supports only data sharing enabled and does not support data sharing as disabled

If multi entity is enabled, then the system administrator can create new entities along with definition of details. Once the entities are created, administrator can define system configuration details for each of the entities.

Note: If a new entity is added through the system configuration at a later stage, access to those entities is given to the bank administrator operationally.

Following are the components that can be defined as part of system configuration.

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module Details

As part of module details, the set of modules listed will be based on the host system selected.

Features supported in application

System Configuration allows the System Administrator to:

- Define System Configuration
- View System Configuration
- Edit System Configuration

How to reach here:

System Administrator Dashboard > Common Services > System Configuration

3.1 System Configuration – Entity Definition

To set-up the system configuration:

- The Administrator logs into the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen to configure multi entity set up appears.

System Configuration - Entity Setup

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a header with the bank's logo, a search icon, and user details: 'Welcome, Sami David' and 'Last login 28 Apr 03:02 AM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and contains two toggle switches: 'Does your setup has Multi Entity?' (set to 'Yes') and 'Does your setup has data sharing' (set to 'Yes'). Below these are input fields for 'Entity Id' and 'Entity Name', followed by a dropdown menu showing '(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan'. There is an 'Add entity' button and 'Continue' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom. A footer at the very bottom states 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.


Field Description

Field Name	Description
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to decide whether the setup has multi entity or not.
Entity Id	Current entity id defined as part of the setup.
Entity Name	Current entity name defined as part of the setup.

- In the Does your set up has Multi Entity? field, select **Yes** to configure if the bank has multi entity implementation applicable.
OR
Select **No** if the bank does not have multi entity setup applicable.
- Click **Continue**. The System Configuration - Multi Entity Setup details screen appear.


System Configuration - Multi Entity Setup



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to select whether the setup has multi entity enabled or not.
Does your setup has data sharing	Option to select whether the setup has data sharing enabled between entities.
<ul style="list-style-type: none">In the Does your setup has data sharing field, select an appropriate option for data sharing between entities. Currently the system only supports an option of data sharing between entities as 'Yes'Click  to edit the details of the default entity if required. OR Select an appropriate Time zone from the list for the default entity.Click Add Entity to create a new entity. An additional row/section to enter the new entity details i.e. Entity ID, Entity Name and Time zone appears.	

System Configuration – Entity Definition

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to select whether the setup has multi entity enabled or not.
Does your setup has data sharing	Option to select whether the setup has data sharing enabled between entities.
Entity Id	Enter the unique ID of the new entity being created.
Entity Name	Enter the name of the new entity being created.
Time Zone	Select the Time zone from the list for the new entity being created.
<ul style="list-style-type: none">In the Entity Id field, enter the entity id for the new entity being created.In the Entity Name field, enter the entity name for the new entity being created.From the Time Zone list, select an appropriate time zone for the new entity being created.Click  to save the entity details.	

- Click  to edit the entity details of the newly created entity.
OR
Click  to delete the entity details.
- Click **Continue**. The System Configuration Setup details screen appear.
OR
Click **Add Entity** to add more entities.

4. System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

System Configuration - Basic Details

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< DXBUI3 Third Party UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 R1 >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Web Server Host mum00boa.in.oracle.com Web Server Port 18777

Application Server Host mum00boa.in.oracle.com Application Server Port 13003

Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	You need to select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web-server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number

- Select the host from the list to get started with system configuration set up.
- In the **Web Server Host** field, enter the address of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, enter the address of the application server.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Host Details screen appears.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Host Details

Field Description

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
----------------------	--

Host Name	The host system as selected for the channel banking platform is displayed.
------------------	--

Host Version	Select the version number of the host system.
---------------------	---

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Gateway IP	Enter the Gateway IP of the selected host system.
-------------------	---

Port	Enter the port number for the host system.
-------------	--

Channel	Specify the channel as 'IB' to access the application.
----------------	--

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, enter the gateway IP address of the host system.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Channel** field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.
- In the **Host Date** field, enter the posting date of the selected host system.
- Click the **Check Host Availability** link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears if the connection is established on the specified details.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Bank Details screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Bank Details

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< OXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code 011 Bank Group Code ZIGGRP

Bank Name ZIG BANK Bank Short Name ZIG

Address Line 1 Test Address Line 2 Test

Address Line 3 Test Country India

Zip Code 8756754 Allowed Account Types

- ☒ Conventional
- ☒ Islamic
- ☒ Recurring Deposit

Bank Currency Euro

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.
Address Line 1 - 3	Enter the address of the bank.
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Types	<p>Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank.</p> <p>The options can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conventional• Islamic• Recurring Deposit <p>Note: Recurring Deposit is not supported for UBS as host.</p>

Bank Currency	Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.
----------------------	---

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, enter the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, enter the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, enter the short name of the bank.
- In the **Address Line 1 - 3** field, enter the address details of the bank.
- From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the city/ zip code where bank is located.
- Select the **Allowed Account Types** check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic / Both
- From the **Bank Currency** list, select the currency of the bank.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Branch Details screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Branch Details

System Configuration

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

DXBUT3 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code	011	Branch Code	HEL
Home Branch	HEL	Local Currency	EUR
Calculation Currency	EUR	Region	SEPA
		PDF Encryption Type	NONE

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the branch.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable.

Field Name	Description
Region	<p>Select the region of bank payments.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India • UK • SEPA
PDF Encryption Type	<p>Specify the type of password protection required for the PDF documents required while downloading pdf, to enhanced security.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • First 4 characters of Name and DDMM of the Date of Birth • First 4 characters of Name and Last 4 digits of Mobile Number

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region for payments.
- From the **PDF Encryption Type** list, select the appropriate type for encryption type for downloaded statement.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – SMTP** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – SMTP

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'Welcome, Sam David' and 'Last login 05 May 07:40 PM'. The 'System Configuration' section has a breadcrumb trail: '< OXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. Below this, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' section contains a list of configuration categories on the left: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP (selected), Third Party Configuration, and Dynamic Module. The right side shows the SMTP configuration fields: Server Name (internal-mail-router.oracle.com), Port (25), Sender Email Address (OBPAAlert_EMERALD_ME@oracle.com), Recipient Email Address, Authentication Required (checkbox), Username, Password, and Send Test Email. At the bottom are 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.

- In the **Sender Email Address**, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the **Recipient Email Address**, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the Password field, enter the password.
- Click the **Send Test Email** link to ensure details entered are correct.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Third Party Configurations screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration –Third Party Configuration

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< OXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Receiver Queue Connection Factory ExtSystemReceiverQCF

Receiver Queue ExtSystemReceiverQueue

Sender Queue Connection Factory ExtSystemSenderQCF

Sender Queue ExtSystemSenderQueue

Send Test Email

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory, which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2).
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).

- In the **Receiver Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- Click the **Send Test Email** link to verify the details entered.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<DXBU13Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch**UBS 14.4 HEL Branch**UBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBUT1Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3RI>

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

✔ Basic Details

✔ Host Details

✔ Bank Details

✔ Branch Details

✔ Currency Payments

✔ SMTP

✔ Third Party Configuration

✔ Dynamic Module

> Brand

> Payment

> WealthManagement

> WALLET

> OTHERMODULE

> File Upload

> ForexDeal

> Origination

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Content Server URLhttp://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1Content Publisher URLhttp://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1

PreviousNextCancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

4-10

ORACLE®

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.

- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Search

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<

DXBU13

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11

Third Party

OBTFPM 14.3

RI

>

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)

OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator

Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)

OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code

Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users

OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code

OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)

Claim Payment URL

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)

SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)

OBPM WS Version Number

SEPA Credit Payment (Category)

OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code

OBPM Source Code

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

Bill Payment (Category)

Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN

PBPO

T

P2PF

DEMANDFT

PFOU

5

INS_ISSUE

TRA

OUPA

http://mum00boa:18777/index.

COCC

OPFD

SOPC

144

COPC

SWIFT

FCAT

5

BKOF

FCOK

5

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)

Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)

OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode

Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)

OBOL WS Version Number

OBPM Domestic India Save Template?

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)

Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)

Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)

OBPM Host code

Network suggestion (Y/N)

OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?

Internal Fund Transfer (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)

OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2

Peer to Peer Payment (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)

OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type

OBPM User Id

OUPA

OUPA

PFOU

C

Y

144

N

OUPA

OPFD

N

Y

HOST1

Y

N

BKOP

OPEX

TARGET2

POUP

OUPA

I

FCATOP

> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
> ForexDeal	URI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
> Origination	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
> ServiceRequest	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
> Common	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y	GLAccountNumber	131120006
	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Host Port Number	7203	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.
	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2
	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUK
	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	O	OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	External Fund Transfer	BKOP
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUK	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHK
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP		

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.

Field Name	Description
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Photo Payee - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether photo upload for payee is enabled for corporate user or not.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.

Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.

Field Name	Description
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM Domestic India template is saved or not. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI- (Code)	Specify product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled or not.
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Photo Payee - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether payee photo upload is required for a retail user or not.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.

Field Name	Description
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the **Dynamic Module - Payments** tab.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Q

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<

DXBUT3

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDOBU11

Third Party

OBTFPM 14.3

RI

>

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Account Class

Branch Code

WALLET

999

Location Code

KYC Check Required

GB

N

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Account Class	Specifies the host system account class for wallets.
Branch Code	Specifies the branch code of the wallet account.
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.
Location Code	Specifies the location code of the wallet account.

- In the **Account Class** field, enter the account class for wallets.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the branch code.
- In the **KYC Check Required** field, enter whether the KYC check is required or not.
- In the **Location Code** field, enter the location code.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<

DXBU13

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11

Third Party

OBTFFPM 14.3

RI

>

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Forex Deal Spot (Code)

FSB3

Forex Deal Forward (Desc)

FX FORWARD FATCA-DSLM REVAL

Forex Deal Spot (Desc)

FX BANK DEALS-SPOT

Forex Deal Forward (Code)

FFB1

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Forex Deal Forward (Code)	Enter the product code in which forward forex deals will be booked.
Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	Enter the product description in which forward forex deals will be booked.
Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	Enter the product description in which spot forex deals will be booked.
Forex Deal Spot(Code)	Enter the product code in which spot forex deals will be booked.

- In the **Forex Deal Forward (Code)** field, enter the code.
- In the **Forex Deal Forward (Desc)** field, enter the description.
- In the **Forex Deal Spot (Desc)** field, enter the description.
- In the **Forex Deal Spot (Code)** field, enter the code.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<
3XBUI3
Third Party1
UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
UBS 14.4 HEL Branch
UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch
OBPM HEL Branch 14.2
UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBUI1
Third Party
OBTFPM 14.3
Rt >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1 ..

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- ☒ Basic Details
- ☒ Host Details
- ☒ Bank Details
- ☒ Branch Details
- ☒ Currency Payments
- ☒ SMTP
- ☒ Third Party Configuration
- ☒ Dynamic Module
 - > Brand
 - > Payment
 - > WealthManagement
 - > WALLET
 - > OTHERMODULE
 - > File Upload
 - > ForexDeal
 - > Origination
 - > ServiceRequest
 - > Common

Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBTFPM User Id For initiate LO	
ASP IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	INV Port	9003
OBCFPM Port	8091	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
OBTFPM Branch Code		Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
OBVAM Transaction Code	000	Invoice Management Branch Code	004
OBCFPM IP	whf00bdm	OBSOFC Branch Code	004
IDCS OBDXClient Secret		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
ASP token expiry time in seconds	60	Invoice token expiry time in seconds	60
OBCLPM App Id - Create Loan Application	OBCLPMLANAPP	OBCLPM App Id - List Backoffice Product	OBCLPMBACKOFF
OBCLPM App Id - List Loan Products	OBCLPMBUSSPRD	OBCLPM App Id - List Data Segments	OBCLPMBUSSPRC
OBCLPM App Id - List Loan Purpose	OBCLPMMMAINTCE	OBCLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y
Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBCLM Multi Bank Flag	true
OBCLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	N	Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00boa.in.oracle.com
IDCS OBDXClient Id		OBTF Port	
Associated Party User Id	SWETA	Rewards Host IP address	<HOST_IP>
OBTFPM IP	whf00fvwv.in.oracle.com	GAUTH IP	mum00boa
Invoice Management App Id	OBSOFCMINST	Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	9502
OBCLM User Id	OBDXADMIN2	IDCS Host Port	443
FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120	OBVAM IP	mum00bxj.in.oracle.com
Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM	Live Experience Host Port	443
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefgsbuobdx	ASP Port	9003
OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH	Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000
OBCLM IP	10.40.88.245	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30	OBCLPM IP	10.40.73.129
OBCLM FX Rate Pickup	Offline	OBCL HOST IP	10.40.136.68
OBSOFC IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBVAM Port	7091
OBVAM Branch Code	HEL	OBTF IP	
OBTFPM Source Code		Host WSDL Version	124
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing Date Default	7003	OBCL User Id	FCATOP
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	CURRENT	OBCLPM User Id	OBDX1
OBCLM Currency Rate type	60	OBCLPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL
Associated Party Branch Code	STANDARD	OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	004	OBCLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Y
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	120	IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev.o.o
OBCLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	18777	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS
IPM Host IP address	LMM	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN
	whf00aIn	OBTFPM Source Code	

OBCL Host port	7855	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP
FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.com	OBLM Port	7007
OBLM Holiday Treatment	H	OBCL Module Code	OL
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
Flag to enable SSL	false	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP
OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
OBSOF Port	9003	ELCM Host port	7023
OBCLPM Branch Code	DMO	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE
Rewards Host port	<PORT>	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y
OBLM Checker Id	OBDXADMIN3	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.40.90.47
Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
OBLM Structure AppId	LMA	UBS File Handoff Host Port	7203
OBLM Branch Code	LMB	OBTFFPM Port	7004
Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Y
OBTFF Branch Code		OBVAM User Id	OBDX02
Duration of future start date in days	180	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	OBLM Balance Type	V
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	O	OBTFF WS Version Number	
OBCLPM Port	8001	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101
OBLM Source System	OBDX	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com	MO Port	8091
OBSOF User Id	OBDX	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP
OBCFPM Branch Code	004	OBLM Default Value for selected account	Y
OBCL Branch Code	HEL	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	whf00mle	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	N
IPM Host port	16000	IDCS Connection Scheme	https
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	TD Pool Code	POOL1
Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli	Handoff File Path for FCORE	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCO
ELCM HOST IP	whf00bzd	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7203	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Y
MO IP	whf00bdm	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP	Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBLM eodexecution flag	false	OAUTH Port	18003
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC	OBSOF token expiry time in seconds	10
Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mum00boa.in.oracle.com	FACEID Port	443
OBLM AppId	LMM	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXADMIN2
Associated Party Application ID	OBSOFCM	OBSOF Program Auto Authorization	Y
OBLM Sweep AppId	LMS	OBIC token expiry time in seconds	300
OBIC App Id	OBIC	OBIC User Id	OBDX02
OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com	OBIC Host port	9100
OBIC Branch Code	HEL	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP

Previous
Next
Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM.
OBCFPM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBCFPM mid-office system.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Specify the application ID to fetch the document list of all the OBCFPM accounts.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the collateral types.
OBSCF Port	Specify the host port set for OBSCF.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBLM App ID - Fetch Account Details	Specify the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM.
OAuth Port	Specify the port for the OAuth system.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management (CLPM) host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBVAM mid-office system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.

Field Name	Description
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name for anonymous users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
OBCL HOST IP	Specify the host IP of the OBCL host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration i.e. date from which program can start and available for edit.
ELCM HOST IP	Specify the host IP of the ELCM host system.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP of the for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management host system.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.
OBCL Host port	Specify the port number of the OBCL host system and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM.

Field Name	Description
OBVAM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBVAM.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
IPM Host Port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify handoff file path for FCORE host system.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the secret key for OBDX as the client as defined in IDCS.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the name for the source of API for OBVAM.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Supported Auth Type for Transaction	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system. (Currently there is no integration with OFSLL)

Field Name	Description
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.
MO IP	Specify the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the deposit installment amount for PAN validation.
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether feedback needs to be enabled always for a transaction.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.
IPM Host IP Address	Specify the IP address of the IPM host system.
OAuth IP	Specify the host IP address for the OAuth.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the cumulative amount for PAN validation for fixed deposits and recurring deposits.
OBCFPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system.
OBLM Port	Specify the port for the OBLM host system.

Field Name	Description
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag to enable SSL.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users .It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Duration of Active Programs in days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the handoff file path for UBS host system.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the expiry timing of OBVAM token in seconds.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application.
OBCLPM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBCLPM.
OBCLPM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBCLPM.
OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	Specify the OBCLPM application ID to fetch all loan products.
OBSCF User ID	Specify the User ID for OBSCF mid-office system.
OBSCF Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBSCF.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget
OBCFPM App Id - Revalue Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to reevaluate the collateral.

Field Name	Description
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Specify the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Specify the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Specify the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Specify the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the facility categories.
Bank SWIFT Code	Specifies the SWIFT Code of bank.
Document upload allowed MIME type	Specify the allowed MIME types for content upload.
Document upload allowed type	Specify the allowed file types for content upload.
Document upload maximum allowed size in bytes	Specify the maximum allowed size of content that can be allowed to be uploaded in Bytes.(1 MB = 1048576 Bytes)
OBTR Entity Id	Specify the OBTR entity Id.
FCUBS Entity Id	Specify the FCUBS entity Id.
OBRH Entity Id	Specify the OBRH entity Id.
OBTFPM Entity Id	Specify the OBTFPM entity Id.
Bank SWIFT Code	Specify the Bank SWIFT Code to show Assignee of proceed warning if bank is advising bank.
Term and Conditions Maintenance Allowed	Specify whether Terms and condition maintenance is allowed or not.
Trade Branch Code	Specify the bank code for conventional trade transaction.

Field Name	Description
Islamic Trade Branch Code	Specify the bank code for Islamic trade transaction.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the **Dynamic Module - Other Module** tab.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<DXBUI3Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 BranchUBS 14.4 HEL BranchUBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11Third PartyOBTFFPM 14.3Ri>

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

- Brand
- Payment
- WealthManagement
- WALLET
- OTHERMODULE
- File Upload
- ForexDeal
- Origination
- ServiceRequest
- Common

Work Area Path/home/devops/obdx/fileuploadResponse File Path/home/devops/obdx/fileupload

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.

- In the **Response File Path** field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- In the **Work Area Path** field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<

DXBU13

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11

Third Party

OBTTPM 14.3

RI

>

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Default Employer

Current First Body Header Additional Value

Personal Loan Account Class

CO-Applicant Registration URL

Auto Loan Location

Current First Body Header Function

Personal Loan Header Function

Savings First Body Header Additional Value

CASA Bundle Id

Auto Loan Account Class

Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Value

Current Second Body Header Action

Current Header Module

Current Application Category

Auto Loan Header Module

Current Process Code

Auto Loan Application Category

Current First Body Header Additional Name

Savings First Body Header Function

Savings App Status

Savings Second Body Header Additional Name

Personal Loan Product Code

Savings Header Function

Auto Loan First Body Header Action

Current Second Body Header Function

Personal Loan Location

Current Second Body Header Additional Name

Savings App State

Current Header Function

Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Value

Savings Application Category

Savings Second Body Header Additional Values

Current Location

Auto Loan First Body Header Function

Origination Date Of Birth Limit Check

Savings First Body Header Additional Name

Savings Second Body Header Function

Savings Process Code

Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery

Auto Loan Header Function

Current Second Body Header Additional Value

Personal Loan Application Category

Personal Loan Process Code

Personal Loan First Body Header Additional LName

Savings Header Module

Auto Loan Product Code

Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name

Personal Loan First Body Header Function

Savings Location

Auto Loan Process Code

Personal Loan Header Module

2

STDCCTEM

UPL

GB

STDCA021

ORDRLCAP

STDPKCS1

AUTOLOANS

ORDRLCTM

MODIFY

ST

CURRENT

OR

OCAC

AUTOLOANS

MASTERFUNCID

STDPKCS1

CUSTDTLS

MASTERFUNCID

LRE2

STDSA001

NEW

STDCA001

GB

MASTERFUNCID

RECINNIFY

STDCA001

ORDRLCTM

SAVIN

STDSATEM

GB

ORDRLCAP

MASTERFUNCID

STDSA001

OSAC

ORDRLCAP

STDCATEM

UPL

NRLC

MASTERFUNCID

ST

ABT2

MASTERFUNCID

ORDRLCAP

GB

NRLC

OR

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Current First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name of the additional parameter for current account.
Current Application Category	Specify the host system application category for current account.
Personal Loan Process Code	Specify the host system process code for personal loan.
Personal Loan Product Code	Specify the host system product code for personal loan.
Current First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for current account.
Current First Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
CASA Bundle Id	Specify the bundle Id for current and savings account. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Savings Process Code	Specify the host system process code for savings account.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for savings account.
Current Second Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name of the additional parameter for current account.
Personal Loan Application Category	Specify the host system application category for personal loan.
Current Account Class	Specify the host system account class for current account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for auto loans.
Savings App State	Specify the host system code for savings account application state.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Values	Specify the value for additional parameter for savings account.

Field Name	Description
Savings First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value for additional parameter for savings account.
Current Process Code	Specify the host system process code for current account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for current account.
Auto Loan Location	Specify the default location for auto loan account.
Auto loan Header Module	Specify the module identifier for auto loan account.
Auto loan Process Code	Specify the host system process code for auto loan account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for auto loan.
Personal Loan Location	Specify the default location for personal loan account.
Savings Location	Specify the default location for savings account.
Current Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery	Specify the preferred mode of delivery for the documents. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Current Header Module	Specify the module identifier for current account.
Savings Second Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for savings account initiation stage.
Savings Header Function	Specify the host system code for savings account initiation stage.
Personal Loan Header Module	Specify the module identifier for personal loan account.
Savings Application Category	Specify the savings account application category.
Personal Loan Account Class	Specify the host system account class for personal loan.

Field Name	Description
Savings Account Class	Specify the host system account class for savings account.
Personal Loan First body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for personal loans.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value for additional parameter for auto loan.
Co- Applicant Registration URL	Specify the URL for registration of the co-applicant. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account.
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account.
Auto Loan Product Code	Specify the host system product code for auto loans.
Savings Header Module	Specify the identifier of the module for savings account.
Savings First Body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for savings account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Action	Specify the host system code to start new auto loan application.
Auto Loan Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for auto loan.
Current Second Body Header Action	Specify the identifier to indicate modification of current account application.
Auto loan Application Category	Specify the host system application category for auto loan account.
Current Second Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
Default Employer	Specify the value of default employer.
Current Location	Specify the default location for current loan account.
Origination Date of Birth Limit Check	Specify the option for validating the date of birth limit i.e. Local / Remote.

Field Name	Description
Auto Loan Account Class	Specify the host system account class for auto loans.
Savings App Status	Specify the host system code for savings account application status.
Personal Loan Header Function	Specify the host system code for personal loan initiation stage.
Savings First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for savings account.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination tab depends on the configuration done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module - Origination tab.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<DXBUT3Third PartyUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch**UBS 14.4 HEL Branch**UBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3RI>

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Service Request Turnaround Time5

Service Request Persistence TypeINTERNAL

Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)120

PreviousNextCancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Request Expiration in Days	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest
Service Request Persistent Type	<p>This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX• External – For persisting the data in third party system. <p>Note: There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.</p>

- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bankWelcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<DXBU13Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch**UBS 14.4 HEL Branch**UBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDEXBU11Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3RI>

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Batch Redirection Host Port

PreviousSaveCancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Specify the host port number for the batch redirection. Note: It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222)

- In the **Batch Redirection Host Port** field, enter the host port number.
- Click **Save** to save the entered details.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the process.

4.1 System Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

- The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen along with details as setup for multi entity appears. If the setup is multi-entity enabled, then the system will display the entity details and the same can be edited.

System Configuration - Multi Entity

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

Does your setup has Multi Entity

Yes

No

Does your setup has data sharing

Yes

No

Entity Id	Entity Name	Time Zone	
OBDXBU3	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	(GMT+00:00) Africa/Abidjan	
OBDXBU4	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU6	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	(GMT+00:00) Africa/Abidjan	
OBDXBU9	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU8	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBL	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU12	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU13	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU14	Third Party1	(GMT+00:00) Africa/Abidjan	
OBDX_BU	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU10	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU16	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU1	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU11	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU2	Third Party	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBUS	OBTFPM 14.3	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta	
OBDXBU15	RPM 14.4	(GMT+00:00) Africa/Abidjan	

Add entity

Continue

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click against the respective entity to edit the details i.e. Entity Name and Time Zone.
- Click to save the entity details.
- Click **Continue**. The **System Configuration - Basic Details** screen with mapped entities appear.
- Select the entity for which you wish to edit the system configuration details.

4.1.1 System Configuration - Basic Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator can view the maintained basic details and also edit the required details.

To view and edit the basic details:

System Configuration - Basic Details – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'Welcome, Sam David' and 'Last login 05 May 07:40 PM'. The 'System Configuration' section has a breadcrumb trail: '< OXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. Below this, 'Select Host' shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' section contains a list of configuration items on the left: 'Basic Details' (checked), 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module'. The main content area displays server details: 'Web Server Host' and 'Application Server Host' are both 'mum00boa.in.oracle.com'; 'Web Server Port' is '18777' and 'Application Server Port' is '13003'. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Select the **Host System** for which you wish to view the system configuration details and edit as required.
- Click **Edit** to edit the Basic Details. The **System Configuration - Basic Details** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< DXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Web Server Host mum00boa.in.oracle.com Web Server Port 18777

Application Server Host mum00boa.in.oracle.com Application Server Port 13003

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.
Application Server Port	Displays the port of the application server and available for edit.

- In the **Web Server Host** field, edit the address of the web server if required.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, edit the host name of the application server if required.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, edit the port number of the application server port if required.

- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Basic Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.2 **System Configuration - Host Details - View and Edit**

Using this option System Administrator can view the maintained host details and also edit the required details.

To view and edit the host details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is '**View**'

Host Details - View

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFFPM 14.3 RI >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Host Name	Gateway IP	Channel	Host Version	Port
UBS	whf00mle	IB	14.4	7203

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Host Details. The **System Configuration - Host Details** screen appears in editable form.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

Host Details – Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name defined for the channel banking platform.
Host Version	Displays the host version defined for the channel platform and available for edit. The user can select the version from the list.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.
Channel	Displays the channel to access the application.

Field Name	Description
Check Host Availability	Click to check the Host availability for the new details entered.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From the Host Version list, select the version of the host, if required. • In the Gateway IP field, edit the gateway IP address of the host. • In the Port field, edit the port number of the server. • In the Channel field, edit the channel to access the application. • Click the Check Host Availability link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears. • Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. • The System Configuration - Host Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required. • The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click OK to complete the transaction. 	

4.1.3 System Configuration - Bank Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the bank details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is 'View'.

Bank Details - View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main content area shows a breadcrumb trail: '< DXBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDEXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >'. Below this, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' is selected. A sidebar on the left lists configuration categories: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, and Dynamic Module, each with a green checkmark. The main panel shows the 'Bank Details' configuration for 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. It includes fields for Bank Code (011), Bank Name (ZIG BANK), Address Line 1 (Test), Address Line 3 (Test), Zip Code (8756754), Bank Group Code (ZIGGRP), Bank Short Name (ZIG), Address Line 2 (Test), Country (IN), and Bank Currency (EUR). The 'Allowed Account Types' section has checkboxes for Conventional, Islamic, and Recurring Deposit, all of which are checked. At the bottom left, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Bank Details. The **System Configuration - Bank Details** screen appears in editable form.

Bank Details - Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code 011 Bank Group Code ZIGGRP

Bank Name ZIG BANK Bank Short Name ZIG

Address Line 1 Test Address Line 2 Test

Address Line 3 Test Country India

Zip Code 8756754 Allowed Account Types

Bank Currency Euro

Conventional Islamic Recurring Deposit

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.

Field Name	Description
Allowed Account Types	<p>Displays the allowed account types as defined and available for edit.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit <hr/> <p>Note: Recurring Deposit as an account type is not supported for FCUBS as the host system.</p> <hr/>
Bank Currency	<p>Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.</p> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In the Bank Code field, edit the code of the bank. • In the Bank Group Code field, edit the group code of the bank. • In the Bank Name field, edit the name of the bank. • In the Bank Short Name field, edit the short name of the bank. • In the Address Line 1 - 3 field, edit the address of the bank if required. • From the Country list, edit the country of the bank if required. • In the City and ZIP Code field, edit the city/ zip code of the bank if required. • From the Bank Currency list, edit the currency of the bank if required. • Select/ de-select the Allowed Account Types check box, to edit the selection, if required. • Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. • The System Configuration - Bank Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details. • The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click OK to complete the transaction.

4.1.4 System Configuration - Branch Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the branch details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Branch Details – View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '05 May 07:40 PM'. The 'System Configuration' section features a breadcrumb trail: '< DXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. Below this, a 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' section contains a list of configuration tabs on the left, each with a green checkmark: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module'. To the right of these tabs, a table displays configuration details:

Bank Code	011	Branch Code	HEL
Home Branch	HEL	Local Currency	EUR
Calculation Currency	EUR	Region	SEPA

At the bottom left of the configuration area are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Branch Details. The **System Configuration - Branch Details** screen appears in editable form.

Branch Details - Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Region	<p>Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India • UK • SEPA

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Branch Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.5 System Configuration – SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the SMTP details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – SMTP - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'Welcome, Sam David' and 'Last login 05 May 07:40 PM'. The 'System Configuration' section has a breadcrumb trail: 'OXBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. Below this, there's a 'Select Host' dropdown showing 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The main content area is titled 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' and contains a list of configuration categories on the left: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module'. The 'SMTP' category is selected. The right side of the screen displays the SMTP configuration details: 'Server Name' is 'internal-mail-router.oracle.com', 'Port' is '25', 'Sender Email Address' is 'OBPAAlert_EMERALD_ME@oracle.com', 'Recipient Email Address' is empty, 'Authentication Required' is unchecked, 'Username' is empty, and 'Password' is empty. At the bottom left, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The **System Configuration – SMTP** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – SMTP Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'Welcome, Sam David' and 'Last login 05 May 07:40 PM'. The configuration page is for 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. A sidebar on the left lists configuration categories: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, and Dynamic Module. The main content area shows the following fields:

Field Name	Value
Server Name	internal-mail-router.oracle.com
Port	25
Sender Email Address	OBPAIert_EMERALD_ME@oracle.com
Recipient Email Address	
Authentication Required	<input type="checkbox"/>
Username	
Password	
Send Test Email	

At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the username, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

- In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.
- In the Port field, edit the port number if required.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, edit the email address of the sender if required.
- In the **Recipient Email Address**, edit the email address of the recipient if required.

- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the **Send Test Email** link to send a test mail. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration – SMTP - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.6 System Configuration -Third Party Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations details.

To view and edit the third party configuration details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration –Third Party Configurations – View

- Click **Edit** to edit the Third Party Configuration. The **System Configuration –Third Party Configuration** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration –Third Party Configuration – Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The breadcrumb trail is: < DXBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >. The 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity' is 'UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. On the left, a list of configuration sections includes: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configuration (highlighted), and Dynamic Module. The main area shows configuration fields for the 'Third Party Configuration' section:

Receiver Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemReceiverOCF
Receiver Queue	ExtSystemReceiverQueue
Sender Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemSenderOCF
Sender Queue	ExtSystemSenderQueue
Send Test Email	

At the bottom left are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.

- In the **Receiver Queue Connection Factory** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue Connection Factory** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, edit the value if required.

- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Third Party Configuration - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host, which is required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

Following modules are configured:

- Brand
- Account
- Payments
- WealthManagement
- Wallet
- Other Module
- File Upload
- Forex Deal
- Origination
- Service Request
- Common

4.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Brand module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View

System Configuration

< DXBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - WALLET
 - OTHERMODULE
 - File Upload
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Content Server URL http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1
Content Publisher URL http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Brand**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< DXBU13 Third Party UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Content Server URL <http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1> Content Publisher URL <http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1>

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

> Brand

> Payment

> WealthManagement

> WALLET

> OTHERMODULE

> File Upload

> ForexDeal

> Origination

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Displays the content server URL and is available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Displays the content publisher URL and is available for edit.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required. In the Content Publisher URL field, edit the URL defined for content publishing. Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required. The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click OK to complete the transaction. 	

4.1.9 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Account module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Account module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Account tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Mustafa Gari' with the last login on '14 Oct 03:22 PM'. The main content area shows a list of configuration tabs: '0076.138.209 14.5 INN HEL', 'Third Party3', 'IBAN-UBS HEL' (selected), 'FCR 11.10', 'Third Party2', 'Third Party', 'OBPM AKD 14.4 HEL BR', 'UBS 14.5 ITR', 'Third Party1', and 'Corporate'. Below the tabs, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 14...'. The 'Entity' is 'IBAN-UBS HEL'. A sidebar on the left lists various configuration modules, with 'Dynamic Module' selected and expanded to show sub-modules: 'Brand', 'Account', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Account' sub-module is currently active, showing 'IBAN enabled' as 'FALSE'. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. [Security|Information|Terms and Conditions]'.

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

IBAN Enabled	<p>Displays whether the IBAN is enabled or not.</p> <p>As a part the Day 0 configuration, the system administrator have been provided with an option to set up the flag to support the IBAN display across all OBDX screens in place of the internal Current & Savings Account number of the customer. This configuration is provided at the bank level. Once enabled, OBDX screens displays the IBAN instead of an account number (Current & Savings Account only) provided necessary support is available in each module.</p>
---------------------	---

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Account**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Account** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account Edit

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch'. The main header shows 'System Configuration' with a search bar. Below the header, there's a tabbed interface with various configuration options. The 'IBAN-UBS HEL' tab is active, showing the 'IBAN enabled' status as 'FALSE'. A sidebar on the left lists various modules under 'Entity : IBAN-UBS HEL', including 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module', and others. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing sub-modules like 'Brand', 'Account', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. At the bottom, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
IBAN Enabled	<p>Displays whether the IBAN is enabled or not and available for edit.</p> <p>As a part the Day 0 configuration, the system administrator have been provided with an option to set up the flag to support the IBAN display across all OBDX screens in place of the internal Current & Savings Account number of the customer. This configuration is provided at the bank level. Once enabled, OBDX screens displays the IBAN instead of an account number (Current & Savings Account only) provided necessary support is available in each module.</p>

- In the **IBAN Enabled** field, edit the value if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Account - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payment – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payment details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payment tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - View

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<DXBU13Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 BranchUBS 14.4 HEL BranchUBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDMBU11Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3>

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

> Brand

> Payment

> WealthManagement

> WALLET

> OTHERMODULE

> File Upload

> ForexDeal

> Origination

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)PBPO

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)OUPA

OBPM Instructed Currency IndicatorTOUPA

Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)P2PF

Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)PFOU

Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)DEMANDFT

OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument CodeC

OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment ModePFOU

Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)Y

Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)5

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users144

OBCL WS Version NumberINS_ISSUE

OBPM Domestic Draft Network CodeN

OBPM Domestic India Save Template?TRA

OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment MethodOUPA

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)OUPA

Domestic Fund Transfer - NIET (Category)OPFD

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)http://mum00boa:18777/index.html?homeComponent=claim-payment-dashboard&homeModule=claim-payment&menuNavigationAvailable=false

Claim Payment URLN

Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)COCC

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)Y

Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)OPFD

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)HOST1

OBPM Host codeSOPC

SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)Y

Network suggestion (Y/N)144

OBPM WS Version NumberN

OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?COPC

SEPA Credit Payment (Category)BKOP

Internal Fund Transfer (Code)SWIFT

OBPM International Fund Transfer Network CodeOPEX

Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)FCAT

OBPM Source CodeTARGET2

OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 25

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail UsersPOUP

Peer to Peer Payment (Category)BKOF

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)OUPA

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)FCOK

Bill Payment (Category)I

OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type5

Max Invalid Attempts - Security PINFCATOP

OBPM User IdINS_ISSUE

OBPM International Draft Network CodeI

OBPM International Draft Payment Type30

UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)MCKP

International Draft (Code)COCC

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
GLAccountNumber	131120006
OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
OBPM Host Port Number	7203
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle
External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.html?module=home&homeComponent=external-payment-dashboard&homeModule=external-payment
P2PRETRYCOUNT	3
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2
Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2
Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	O
OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3
External Fund Transfer	BKOP
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHK
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP
Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	5

Edit
Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Payment**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Payment - Edit

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<

DXBU13

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11

Third Party

OBTFFPM 14.3

RI

>

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)

OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator

Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)

OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code

Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users

OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code

OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)

Claim Payment URL

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)

SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)

OBPM WS Version Number

SEPA Credit Payment (Category)

OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code

OBPM Source Code

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

Bill Payment (Category)

Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN

PBPO

T

P2PF

DEMANDFT

PFOU

5

INS_ISSUE

TRA

OUPA

http://mum00boa:18777/index.l

COCC

OPFD

SOPC

144

COPC

SWIFT

FCAT

5

BKOF

FOCK

5

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)

Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)

OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode

Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)

OBCL WS Version Number

OBPM Domestic India Save Template?

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)

Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)

Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)

OBPM Host code

Network suggestion (Y/N)

OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?

Internal Fund Transfer (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)

OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2

Peer to Peer Payment (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)

OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type

OBPM User Id

OUPA

OUPA

PFOU

C

Y

144

N

OUPA

OPFD

N

Y

HOST1

Y

N

BKOP

OPEX

TARGET2

POUP

OUPA

I

FOATOP

> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
> ForexDeal	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
> Origination	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
> ServiceRequest	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
> Common	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y	GLAccountNumber	131120006
	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Host Port Number	7203	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.
	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	48
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2
	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	O	OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	External Fund Transfer	BKOP
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHK
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP	Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	5

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Photo Payee - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether photo upload for payee is enabled for corporate user or not and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	<p>Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system</p>
OBPM Source Code	<p>Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.</p>
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Inward	<p>Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system</p>
OBPM Source Code	<p>Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.</p>
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	<p>Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system</p>

Field Name	Description
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	<p>Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system</p>
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	<p>Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system</p>
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	<p>Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.</p>
OBPM International Draft Network Code	<p>Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.</p>
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	<p>Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.</p>
OBPM User Id	<p>Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.</p>
External Payment Redirection URL	<p>Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.</p>
OBPM Host IP Address	<p>Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system</p>
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	<p>Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.</p>
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	<p>Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.</p>
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	<p>Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.</p>
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	<p>Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.</p>

Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host Web Service and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI- (Code)	Displays product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system

Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled or not and available for edit
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Photo Payee - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether payee photo upload is required for a retail user or not and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	<p>Displays whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.</p>
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	<p>Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit</p> <p>.This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system</p>
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	<p>Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.</p>
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	<p>Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.</p> <p>This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.</p>
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	<p>Displays the maximum number of days allowed while making a payment scheduling on a future date and is editable.</p> <hr/> <p>Note: The user is allowed to enter a value between 0 to 999 days, with -1 considered as infinite.</p> <hr/>

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.11 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Wallet module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Wallet module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Dynamic module – Wallet tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '05 May 07:40 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a breadcrumb trail: 'DXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >'. Below the breadcrumb, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The main configuration area is for 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. It includes a list of modules on the left, each with a green checkmark: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module', 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing 'Account Class' as 'WALLET' and 'Branch Code' as '999'. The 'Location Code' is 'GB' and 'KYC Check Required' is 'N'. At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Wallet**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wallet** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Sam David' with the last login on '05 May 07:40 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and shows a breadcrumb trail: 'DXBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. Below the breadcrumb, there is a 'Select Host' section with 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The main configuration area is for 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. On the left, there is a sidebar with a list of configuration categories, each with a green checkmark: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module', 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing a list of modules: 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'WALLET' module is selected, and its details are shown in a table. The table has two columns: 'Account Class' and 'Location Code'. The 'Account Class' is 'WALLET' and the 'Location Code' is 'GB'. The 'Branch Code' is '999' and the 'KYC Check Required' is 'N'. At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer of the page contains the copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBUI1 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details Host Details Bank Details Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal Origination ServiceRequest Common

Account Class	WALLET	Location Code	GB
Branch Code	999	KYC Check Required	N

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Account Class	Displays the host system account class for wallets.
Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the wallet account.
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.
Location Code	Displays the location code of the wallet account.

- In the **Account Class** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the code if required.
- In the **KYC Check Required** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Location Code** field, edit the code if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wallet - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can view and edit the other module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View

Futura Bank

Search

AU

System Configuration

ThirdPartyTRADE FINANCE OBDXB2OBO 14.4OBPM 14.7 MNT HELFCR11.10UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL BranchUBS OBPM 14.5UBS 14.4 AT3 BranchRetail-DE

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0

Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Account

OTHERMODULE

Wallet

OtherModule

File Upload

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

ForexDeal

OBPM User IdOBDX

Document upload allowed MIME typeapplication/pdf,image/jpeg,image/png,application/zip-compressed,application/msword,application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document,text/plain,application/pdf,application/vnd.ms-excel,application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.spreadsheetml.sheet

OBPM Password3c722a425c2cae5167093d58a88707860f8d974f4

Document upload maximum allowed size in bytes5242880

Cash Management Netting Transaction Application IdOBMMULTINET

Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)Y

APNS Bundlecom.offss.digix.obdx.zigbank

APNSRBPLJN6ZU5

Allow PO creation by supplier(Y/N)Y

Receivables/Payables Difference in Due In Sub category 230

Receivables/Payables Difference in Overdue Sub category 130

Maximum Days To Fetch netting transactions(in days)30

OBPM Port17002

OBPM Service ConsumerOBDX_TRUNK

OBCLPM Multiple entity idDEFAULTENTITY

Maximum days interval for the statements30

OBPM IPofss-mum-3489.snbomprshared1.gbucdsint02bom.ora

OBPM Maker IdOBDXLMADMIN1

OBVAM Transaction Code000

OBPM Alert Application IdLMD

Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence PublisherLMC

OBPM Instructions Application IdLMC

OBCLPM Application Id - Fetch Collateral TypesMNTNMC

OBSCF NLP Application IdCMNCORE

OBPM Entity IdDEFAULTENTITY

Cash Management Finance Application IdOBSCFCM

OBVAM Port8080

IDCS Host Port443

Document upload allowed type.txt,.png,.xlsx,.doc,.pdf,.jpeg,.jpg

Value Date to be used for Receivables/Payables Management Payments (Y/N)Y

OBTPM Customer PriorityM

APNS Team3NXJ972C93

APNS CertificateLS0tLS1CRUdJTIQKlVQVRFiEiFW50tLS0gCk1JR1

SCF Qualified(Y/N)Y

Receivables/Payables Difference in Due In Sub category 115

Receivables/Payables Difference in Due In Sub category 345

Is Predictive enabled for Cashflow ForecastY

OBPM IP100.76.153.182

OBPM token expiry time in seconds86400

OBCLPM Application Id - Fetch Collateral TypesCFPMAP

OBCLPM Multiple entity administrator valueN

Average balance in month for excess fund insight5000

Receivables/Payables Management Source CodeOBPM

Feedback for a TransactionALWAYS

Receivables/Payables Management Approver IdOBPM

OBSCF Entity IdDEFAULTENTITY

Cash Management Approver IdOBPM

Headers for ASP tokenapplid:SECSRV001,branchCode:004,content-type:application/json

NLP Management Entity IdDEFAULTENTITY

IDCS Connection Schemehttps

Expiry time for the NLP token in seconds1

Positive Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)Y

OBPM Multi Bank Flagtrue

Maximum Days To Fetch Cheque Deposits(in days)180

Invoice Image Upload Use Case Name	corplnvOBDX	Plato Feed Application Id	PLATOFEED
Terms and condition Maintenance Allowed	N	VAM Charge Inquiry Max Period	30
ODT Enabled	false	Duration of future start date in days.	180
OBLM Application Id	LMM	OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Y
OBSCF IP	ofss-mum-3489.snbomprshared1.gbucdsint02bom.oracle.com	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	
Cash Management Maintenance Application Id	OBSCFCMMMAINT	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N
No of days for which average balance to be check for excess fund insight	30	Cash Management Channel Identifier	OBDX
OBTFPM Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY	Invoice Host Port	8106
OBLM Foreign Exchange Rate Pickup	Offline	OBLM Default Value for selected account	Y
Cash Management Source Code	OBDX	Number of Cheque Deposits Per Transaction	5
CommonCore Enabled	false	Retail User Supported Authentication Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_QUE~P
Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	OBCMCF	Percentage criteria partial card insight	50
OBIC Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY	OBLM Pool Application Id	LMP
CorpDDA Enabled	false	Bank SWIFT Code	
OBLM Branch Code	LMB	Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7203
Number of days calculation end date criteria card insight	90	Invoice Management Source Code	OBDX
OBCM Port	8106	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS
Administrator Supported Authentication Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_QUE~P	Virtual Account Closure Limit	5
OBCL HOST IP	10.40.136.68	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
Headers for invoice token	applid:SECSRV001,branchCode:004,content-type:application/json	Supported Authentication Type for Transactions	OTP
OBVAM Branch Code	HEL	OBVAM User Id	OBDX01
OBCLPM Application Id - List Loan Purpose	OBCLPMMMAINTCE	Token Expiry Time for Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL (In Minutes)	60
NLP Branch Code	004	OBCLPM Port	8080
OBCM token expiry time in seconds	60	Structured Address (Y/N)	Y
ELCM Host port	7103	OBTF Branch Code	
OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2	Receivables/Payables Difference in Overdue Sub category 2	45
Receivables/Payables Difference in Overdue Sub category 3	60	Finance Maturing Difference in Due In Sub category 1	15
Finance Maturing Difference in Due In Sub category 2	30	Finance Maturing Difference in Due In Sub category 3	45
Finance Maturing Difference in Overdue Sub category 1	30	Finance Maturing Difference in Overdue Sub category 2	45
Finance Maturing Difference in Overdue Sub category 3	60	OBCL Branch Code	AT3
Purchase Order Approver Id	OBDXC	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM
OBVAM Number of Remitters Limit	2	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120
ASP Port	8106	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	O
Invoice Host IP	ofss-mum-3489.snbomprshared1.gbucdsint02bom.oracle.com	OBLM Application Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
Cash Management Application Name	OBDX	OBLM End of day execution flag	false
OBCLPM Application Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	Invoice Management Branch Code	004
OBLM Port	7005	OBSCF Port	8106
NLP Application Id	CMCNLP	Cash Management Maintenance Application Id	OBCMCOL
Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	OBCLPM User Id	ATMAKER3
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N
OBLM User Id	OBDX02	Cash Management User Id	OBDXUSERM

ORACLE®

ORACLE®

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Other Module**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit

991 AU

System Configuration

ThirdParty
TRADE FINANCE OBDXBU2
OBO 14.4
OBPM 14.7 MNT HEL
FCR11.10
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch
UBS OBPM 14.5
UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch
Retail-Dt

Select Host
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0

Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL
Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module
 - Account
 - OTHERMODULE
 - Wallet
 - OtherModule
 - File Upload
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - ForexDeal

OBRH User Id	OBDX	OBRH Password	3c722a425c2cae5167093d58t
Document upload allowed MIME type.	application/pdf,image/jpeg,i	Document upload allowed type	.txt,.png,.xlsx,.doc,.pdf,.jpeg..
Document upload maximum allowed size in bytes.	5242880	Value Date to be used for Receivables/Payables Management Payments (Y/N)	Y
Cash Management Netting Transaction Application Id	OBCMMULTINET	OBTFPM Customer Priority	M
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Y	APNS Team	3NXJ972C93
APNS Bundle	com.ofss.digx.obdx.zigbank	APNS Certificate	-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----
APNS	RBPLJN6ZU5	SCF Qualified(Y/N)	Y
Allow PO creation by supplier(Y/N)	Y	Receivables/Payables Difference in Due In Sub category 1	15
Receivables/Payables Difference in Due In Sub category 2	30	Receivables/Payables Difference in Due In Sub category 3	45
Receivables/Payables Difference in Overdue Sub category 1	30	Is Predictive enabled for Cashflow Forecast	Y
Maximum Days To Fetch netting transactions(In days)	30	OBRH IP	100.76.153.182
OBRH Port	17002	OBRH token expiry time in seconds	86400
OBRH Service Consumer	OBDX_TRUNK	OBCFPM Application Id - Fetch Collateral Types	CFPMAP
OBCLPM Multiple entity id	DEFAULTENTITY	OBCLPM Multiple entity administrator value	N
Maximum days interval for the statements	30	Average balance in month for excess fund insight	5000
OBCM IP	ofss-mum-3489.snbomprsh	Receivables/Payables Management Source Code	OBDX
OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS
OBVAM Transaction Code	000	Receivables/Payables Management Approver Id	OBDXC
OBLM Alert Application Id	LMD	OBSCF Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher		Cash Management Approver Id	OBDXC
OBLM Instructions Application Id	LMC	Headers for ASP token	appld:SECSRV001,branchCox
OBCFPM Application Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC	NLP Management Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY
IDCS OBDX Client Secret		OBSCF NLP Application Id	CMNCORE
IDCS Connection Scheme	https	OBLM Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY

Expiry time for the NLP token in seconds	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Cash Management Finance Application Id	<input type="text" value="OBSCFCM"/>
Positive Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)	<input type="text" value="Y"/>	OBVAM Port	<input type="text" value="8080"/>
OBLM Multi Bank Flag	<input type="text" value="true"/>	IDCS Host Port	<input type="text" value="443"/>
Maximum Days To Fetch Cheque Deposits(In days)	<input type="text" value="180"/>	Invoice Image Upload Use Case Name	<input type="text" value="corplnvOBDX"/>
Plato Feed Application Id	<input type="text" value="PLATOFEED"/>	Terms and condition Maintenance Allowed	<input type="text" value="N"/>
VAM Charge Inquiry Max Period	<input type="text" value="30"/>	ODT Enabled	<input type="text" value="false"/>
Duration of future start date in days.	<input type="text" value="180"/>	OBLM Application Id	<input type="text" value="LMM"/>
OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	<input type="text" value="Y"/>	OBSCF IP	<input type="text" value="ofss-mum-3489.snbomprsh"/>
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	<input type="text"/>	Cash Management Maintenance Application Id	<input type="text" value="OBSCFCMMAINT"/>
FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	<input type="text" value="N"/>	No of days for which average balance to be check for excess fund insight	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Cash Management Channel Identifier	<input type="text" value="OBDX"/>	OBTFPM Entity Id	<input type="text" value="DEFAULTENTITY"/>
Invoice Host Port	<input type="text" value="8106"/>	OBLM Foreign Exchange Rate Pickup	<input type="text" value="Offline"/>
OBLM Default Value for selected account	<input type="text" value="Y"/>	Cash Management Source Code	<input type="text" value="OBDX"/>
Number of Cheque Deposits Per Transaction	<input type="text" value="5"/>	CommonCore Enabled	<input type="text" value="false"/>
Retail User Supported Authentication Type	<input type="text" value="OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SO"/>	Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	<input type="text" value="OBCEMCF"/>
Percentage criteria partial card insight	<input type="text" value="50"/>	OBIC Entity Id	<input type="text" value="DEFAULTENTITY"/>
OBLM Pool Application Id	<input type="text" value="LMP"/>	CorpDDA Enabled	<input type="text" value="false"/>
Bank SWIFT Code	<input type="text"/>	OBLM Branch Code	<input type="text" value="LMB"/>
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	<input type="text" value="7203"/>	Number of days calculation end date criteria card insight	<input type="text" value="90"/>
Invoice Management Source Code	<input type="text" value="OBDX"/>	OBCEM Port	<input type="text" value="8106"/>
OBCL Source Code	<input type="text" value="EXTSYS"/>	Administrator Supported Authentication Type	<input type="text" value="OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SO"/>
Virtual Account Closure Limit	<input type="text" value="5"/>	OBCL HOST IP	<input type="text" value="10.40.136.68"/>
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	<input type="text" value="000"/>	Headers for invoice token	<input type="text" value="appld:SECSRV001,branchCoc"/>
Supported Authentication Type for Transactions	<input type="text" value="OTP"/>	OBVAM Branch Code	<input type="text" value="HEL"/>
OBVAM User Id	<input type="text" value="OBDX01"/>	OBCLPM Application Id - List Loan Purpose	<input type="text" value="OBCLPMMAINTCE"/>
Token Expiry Time for Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL (In Minutes)	<input type="text" value="60"/>	NLP Branch Code	<input type="text" value="004"/>
OBCEM Port	<input type="text" value="8080"/>	OBCEM token expiry time in seconds	<input type="text" value="60"/>
Structured Address (Y/N)	<input type="text" value="Y"/>	ELCM Host port	<input type="text" value="7103"/>
OBTF Branch Code	<input type="text"/>	OBLM Checker Id	<input type="text" value="OBDXLMADMIN2"/>
Receivables/Payables Difference in Overdue Sub category 2	<input type="text" value="45"/>	Receivables/Payables Difference in Overdue Sub category 3	<input type="text" value="60"/>
Finance Maturing Difference in Due In Sub category 1	<input type="text" value="15"/>	Finance Maturing Difference in Due In Sub category 2	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Finance Maturing Difference in Due In Sub category 3	<input type="text" value="45"/>	Finance Maturing Difference in Overdue Sub category 1	<input type="text" value="30"/>
Finance Maturing Difference in Overdue Sub category 2	<input type="text" value="45"/>	Finance Maturing Difference in Overdue Sub category 3	<input type="text" value="60"/>
OBCL Branch Code	<input type="text" value="AT3"/>	Purchase Order Approver Id	<input type="text" value="OBDXC"/>
Identification Types	<input type="text" value="REMOTE_CLOSE_E..."/>	OBVAM Number of Remitters Limit	<input type="text" value="2"/>

OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120	ASP Port	8106
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0	Invoice Host IP	ofss-mum-34895nbnompsh
OBLM Application Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	Cash Management Application Name	OBDX
OBLM End of day execution flag	false	OBCFPM Application Id - Amend Facility	FCLTYP
Invoice Management Branch Code	004	OBLM Port	7005
OBSCF Port	8106	NLP Application Id	CMCNLP
Cash Management Maintenance Application Id	OBCMCOOL	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true
OBLPM User Id	ATMAKERS	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y
Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N	OBLM User Id	OBDX02
Cash Management User Id	OBDXUSERM	OBCFPM Application Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTR
Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token	NLP Host port	7004
ELCM HOST IP	10/84.151.55	NLP User Id	USER
OBLM Upcoming Sweep Ling Application Id	LMD	OBLPM Application Id - List Data Segments	OBLPMBUSSPRC
Supported Authentication Type for Transactions	OTP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SO	Receivables/Payables Management Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY
ASP IP	ofss-mum-34895nbnompsh	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5
OBCFPM Branch Code	000	Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000
Receivables/Payables Management Branch Code	004	OBLM ICL App Id	ICL
OBLPM Application Id - List Loan Products	OBLPMBUSSPRD	Cash Management Collection Application Id	OBCMREPORT
MO Port	<PORT>	OBLM Source System	OBDX
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	10	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_privsm_key
MAX ACCOUNT PER PAGE IN Virtual Account STRUCTURE	10	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y	Authentication Type for Wallet Registration	OTP
Invoice NLP Application Id	CMNCORE	OBVAM Approver Id	OBDX02
SCF Management Source Code	OBDX	Default Days for Expected Cash Flow	7
Supply Chain Finance Application Code	OBSCF	ASP token expiry time in seconds	60
OBCFPM User Id	OBDXTRUNK	OBL Module Code	OL
OBTf Web Service Version Number		IPM Host IP address	
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	OBTf Port	
Invoice token expiry time in seconds	60	IDS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identitycloud
OBCFPM Application Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE	OBLM Balance Type	V
Purchase Order Image Upload Use Case Name	corpPOOBDX	Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	100.76.157.55
Cash Management Branch Code	004	Associated Party KYC Upload URL	http://mumaa02.in.oracle.co
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	OBVAM Feed Source Code	OBDX
NLP Host IP address	wh00mfg.in.oracle.com	OBLM Structure Application Id	LMA
EBPP Multilingual Check Required	true	Duration of Active Program in days	1000
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Y	OBTf Entity Id	47AFFTF1
Rewards Host port	<PORT>	OBVAM Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	TRADE WALK-IN CUSTOMER ID	001043
OBCFPM IP	100.76.157.70	OBLPM IP	10.40.75.152
Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com	Configuration of ML call for Spend transaction categorization	Y
Headers for OBSCF token	apple:SECSRV001.branchCoc	Corporate User Supported Authentication Type	OTP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SO
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	7003	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx
LM Charge Inquiry Max Period	30	Host WSDL Version	124
OBTf Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY	Amount criteria partial card insight	2000
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	wh00mle.in.oracle.com	OBCFPM Application Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTR
Headers for OBCM token	apple:SECSRV001.branchCoc	Supported Authentication Type for Login	OTP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SO
OBCFPM Application Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP	IDS OBDX Client Id	
OBCM Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY	OBLM IP	10/84.158.191
IPM Host port		OBLM Sweep Application Id	LMS
Invoice Approver Id	OBDXC	Maximum Days To Setup Cash Flow	180
OBLPM Application Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001	Credit Card Qualified(Y/N)	Y
OBSCF User Id	OBDX	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7003
IPM Host application name		Live Experience Host Port	443
OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	Invoice Management Entity Id	DEFAULTENTITY
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10/84.132.101	Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	OBCMCP5

Number of Cash Deposits Per Transaction	<input type="text" value="5"/>	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	<input type="text"/>
OBCL User Id	<input type="text" value="FCATOP"/>	OBSCF Branch Code	<input type="text" value="004"/>
Maximum days interval for the Interest History of a Virtual Account.	<input type="text" value="180"/>	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	<input type="text" value="50000"/>
Flag to enable SSL	<input type="text" value="false"/>	Months for SCF Limit Expiry	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Trade Branch Code	<input type="text" value="PK2"/>	Cash Management Collection Application Id	<input type="text" value="OBCMTXN"/>
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	<input type="text" value="120"/>	OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	<input type="text" value="600"/>
OBCLPM Application Id - Create Loan Application	<input type="text" value="OBCLPML0ANAPP"/>	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Max no of file which can be uploaded per invoice	<input type="text" value="5"/>	OBRL Entity Id	<input type="text" value="DEFAULTENTITY"/>
OBVAM IP	<input type="text" value="ofss-mum-728.snbomprshar"/>	Number of Cheques in a single Deposit Slip	<input type="text" value="10"/>
OBCLPM Branch Code	<input type="text" value="DMO"/>	Negative Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)	<input type="text" value="Y"/>
ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	<input type="text" value="com.ofss.digx.extface.comn"/>	Number of days calculation to check deposit nearing maturity date insight	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Number of Expected Cash Flow Per Transaction	<input type="text" value="50"/>	Rewards Host IP address	<input type="text" value="<HOST_IP>"/>
OBCLPM Port	<input type="text" value="9001"/>	OBCFPM Application Id - Re-evaluate Collateral	<input type="text" value="CLLTRL"/>
Maximum days interval for the log monitors.	<input type="text" value="30"/>	Receivables/Payables Management User Id	<input type="text" value="OBDX"/>
OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	<input type="text" value="Y"/>	TD Pool Code	<input type="text" value="POOL1"/>
ELCM User Id	<input type="text" value="FRANSON1"/>	OBCL Host port	<input type="text" value="7855"/>
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	<input type="text" value="500000"/>	TRADE TRANSFER MAXIMUM BENEFICIARY	<input type="text" value="0"/>
MO IP	<input type="text" value="<HOST_IP>"/>	OBVAM Source Code	<input type="text" value="OBDX"/>
Islamic Trade Branch Code	<input type="text" value="PK2"/>	Invoice Management User Id	<input type="text" value="OBDX"/>
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	<input type="text" value="-10000~0~10000~50000"/>	Maximum Days To Fetch Cash Deposits(in days)	<input type="text" value="180"/>
OBTF IP	<input type="text"/>	Date Default	<input type="text" value="CURRENT"/>
FCUBS Entity Id	<input type="text" value="DEFAULTENTITY"/>	OBTR Entity Id	<input type="text" value="DEFAULTENTITY"/>
Receivables/Payables Connection Scheme	<input type="text" value="https"/>	DDA availability for Virtual Account Management (Y/N)	<input type="text" value="Y"/>
TRADE BG CHECK CONFIRM AMENDMENT	<input type="text" value="Y"/>	OBLM Sweep Oneway Account Group	<input type="text" value="ST2AG"/>
OBLM Sweep Twoway Account Group	<input type="text" value="ST3AG"/>	Google Decryption Key Authenticator	<input type="text" value="zsbVK8GSFRqUhs4JZ4WgJe"/>
Google Encryption Key Authenticator	<input type="text" value="MFkwEwYHKoZIzjOCAQYIKo"/>	Google Decryption Key	<input type="text" value="zsbVK8GSFRqUhs4JZ4WgJe"/>
Google Encryption Key	<input type="text" value="MFkwEwYHKoZIzjOCAQYIKo"/>	Maximum days interval for the Virtual Identifier transaction	<input type="text" value="60"/>
OBRL Branch Code	<input type="text" value="000"/>	Email From	<input type="text" value="digital_devops_in_grp@orac"/>
View Finance Default data display config	<input type="text"/>	Finance Request Date monthly Basis Parameter	<input type="text" value="90"/>
Maximum accounts per level in a liquidity structure	<input type="text" value="3"/>	FCM_URL	<input type="text" value="https://fcm.googleapis.com/"/>
View Purchase Order Default data display config	<input type="text"/>	Max record fetch size for table data	<input type="text" value="50"/>
Whatsapp URL	<input type="text" value="https://graph.facebook.com/"/>	ALLOWED_DEVICE_COUNT	<input type="text" value="1"/>
ALLOWED_PUSH_DEVICE_COUNT	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Invoice Threshold Parameter	<input type="text" value="5000"/>
Finance Threshold Parameter	<input type="text" value="5000"/>	Purchase Order Threshold Parameter	<input type="text" value="5000"/>
OBDX TENANTSVC	<input type="text"/>	OBDX TENANTPDB	<input type="text"/>
OBDX TENANTID	<input type="text"/>	IDCS_BASIC_AUTH	<input type="text"/>
IDCS_SCOPE	<input type="text"/>	OBDX WTSSCOOKIE	<input type="text"/>
OBLM Source Code	<input type="text" value="OBDX"/>	DDA availability for Liquidity Management (Y/N)	<input type="text" value="Y"/>
Maximum transaction records for top spends widget	<input type="text" value="5"/>	FCM	<input type="text" value="ewogICJ0eXBlljogInNlcnZpY"/>
OBLM Pool and Hybrid reallocation monitor Application Id	<input type="text" value="LMP"/>	Invoice/PO Data Extraction Tool	<input type="text" value="COHERE"/>
Maximum days interval for the Inter-Entity Position Inquiry	<input type="text" value="30"/>		

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBCFPM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBCFPM mid-office system and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Displays the application ID to fetch the document list of all the OBCFPM accounts and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the collateral types and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the host port set for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBLM App ID - Fetch Account Details	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.
OAuth Port	Displays the port for the OAuth host system and available for edit.
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management (CLPM) host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBVAM mid-office system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name for anonymous users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBCL HOST IP	Displays the host IP of the OBCL host system and available for edit.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration i.e. date from which program can start and available for edit.
ELCM HOST IP	Displays the host IP of the ELCM host system and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of the for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management host system and available for edit.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCL Host port	Displays the port number of the OBCL host system and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBVAM and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
IPM Host Port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays handoff file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the secret key for OBDX as the client as defined in IDCS and available for edit.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the name for the source of API for OBVAM and available for edit.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transaction	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
MO IP	Displays the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the deposit installment amount for PAN validation and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether feedback needs to be enabled always for a transaction and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
IPM Host IP Address	Displays the IP address of the IPM host system and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the host IP address for the OAuth and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the cumulative amount for PAN validation for fixed deposits and recurring deposits and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system and available for edit.
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag to enable SSL and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Duration of Active Programs in days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the handoff file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the expiry timing of OBVAM token in seconds, and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application and available for edit.
OBCLPM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBCLPM and available for edit.
OBCLPM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBCLPM and available for edit.
OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	Displays the OBCLPM application ID to fetch all the loan products and available for edit.
OBSCF User ID	Displays the User ID for OBSCF mid-office system and available for edit.
OBSCF Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBSCF and available for edit.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget
OBCFPM App Id - Reevaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to reevaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Displays the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Displays the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget of and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Displays the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget and available for edit.
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Displays the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the facility categories and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBLM Appld	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts, frequencies, currencies and branches.
OBLM Sweep Appld	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM account sweeps.
OBLM Structure Appld	Displays the OBLM application ID to create, validate, edit, pause and resume structure.
OBLM Alert Appld	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM alerts/events.
OBLM Instructions Appld	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM instructions.
OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	The flag to be sent in structure creation, to specify Structure to execute sweep on holiday.
OBLM Source System config	Displays the identifier for the source, to be set in the request header for all OBLM APIs.
OBLM Balance Type	Displays the constant value for specifying the balance type in the structure.
OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Specifies whether balances after sweep execution needs to be considered or not.
OBLM Holiday Treatment	Specifies constant Value for Holiday Treatment for structure execution.
OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Specifies the flag to pick the FX Rate at the OBLM end.
OBLM Multi Bank Flag	Specifies whether the structure is allowed for having different bank accounts.
OBLM Currency Rate type	Specifies the constant value for currency rates.
OBLM EOD Execution flag	Specifies the flag for end of day execution.
OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Specifies the Boolean value whether the account used in the structure is nominated or not.
OBLM Default Value for selected account	Specifies whether the account used in the structure is selected or not.

Field Name	Description
Associated Party User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Associated Party Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
ASP IP	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.
ASP Port	Displays the host API port.
Associated Party Application ID	Displays the application ID to be used in the header for host APIs.
ASP token expiry time in seconds	Indicates the configurable expiry time for the token.
Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	Indicates the link to be sent to an on boarded non-customer for KYC verification.
Invoice Management App Id	Displays the application ID to be used in the header for host APIs.
Invoice Management Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
Invoice Management User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Invoice token expiry time in seconds	Indicates the configurable expiry time for the token.
INV IP	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.
INV Port	Displays the host API port.
Cash Management Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management Host IP address	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.
Cash Management Host Port	Displays the host API port.

Field Name	Description
OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Displays the flag that indicates to the host whether the create/edit program requests are to be auto-authorized at the host or manually authorized. Values accepted are - Y/N.
OBVAM Approver Id	Plato Feed API for approving the uploaded file for VAM
MAX ACC. PER PAGE IN VA STRUCTURE	Indicates maximum number of accounts to be fetched in a single API call and displayed at a single level in the Structure (horizontal pagination in Structure).
Positive Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)	Indicates whether Virtual Account with positive balance is allowed for closure.
Negative Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)	Indicates whether Virtual Account with negative balance is allowed for closure.
Maximum days interval for the statements	App ID to be sent to OBLM API for fetching upcoming sweep logs.
OBLM Upcoming Sweep Log App Id	Indicates the maximum date range for which Virtual Account Statement can be requested.
Structured Address(Y/N)	Indicates if Structured Address is required or not for VAM business users.
Virtual Account Closure Limit	Indicates the limit for Virtual Account closure.
CMS token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Cash Management Approver ID	Indicates the approver user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch, create, edit cashflow details and available for edit.
Cash Management Maintenance Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch application params and available for edit.
Cash Management Reconciliation Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list reconciliation rules and available for edit.
Cash Management Finance Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list financial details available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Cash Management Collection Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list of collections transaction details.
Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch, list cashflow transaction details.
PLATOFEEED Application Id	Displays the PLATO FEED application ID for file upload.
Default Days for Expected Cash Flow	Displays the default configuration to view expected cashflow details.
Maximum Days To Setup Cash Flow	Displays the default configuration in days for which user can set up cash flow.
Number of Expected Cash Flow Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cashflows that can be setup in a single transaction.
Number of Cash Deposits Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cash deposits that can be created in a single transaction.
Number of Cheque Deposits Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cheques that can be created in a single transaction.
Number of Cheques in Single Deposit Slip	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cheques that can be created in a single deposit slip.
Maximum Days To Fetch Cash Deposits(in days)	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of days that can be listed in cash deposits transaction.
Maximum Days To Fetch Cheque Deposits(in days)	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of days that can be listed in cheque deposits transaction.
Cash Management Application Name	Displays the default configuration for application name to be sent to back office while setting up expected cashflows.
Cash Management Channel Identifier	Displays the default configuration for channel name to be sent to back office while setting up expected cashflows.
Allow PO creation by supplier(Y/N)	Displays the default configuration for allowing purchase order creation by supplier.
Average balance in month for excess fund insight	The excess funds investment insight is shown if user maintains certain balance for a given time period. This parameter specifies the balance over which the insight will be shown.

Field Name	Description
No of days for which average balance to be check for excess fund insight	The excess funds investment insight is shown if user maintains certain balance for a given time period. This parameter specifies the number of days for which the balance must be maintained.
Percentage criteria partial card insight	A personal loan is offered to a credit card customer if partial payment is made. The insight is shown if the payment made is less than X% of total due amount and if remaining outstanding amount is above a predefined amount. This parameter specifies the percentage of total due amount that needs to be considered.
Amount criteria partial card insight	A personal loan is offered to a credit card customer if partial payment is made. The insight is shown if the payment made is less than X% of total due amount and if remaining outstanding amount is above a predefined amount. This parameter specifies the limit for remaining outstanding amount.
Number of days calculation to check deposit nearing maturity date insight	A deposit renewal advice is shown to the customer if their deposit account is going to mature after a certain number of days and auto-renew is not enabled. This parameter specifies the number of days before which the Insight starts showing up.
Invoice/PO Data Extraction Tool	Displays the flag that indicates to the host which instrument extraction tool is selected for data extraction.

Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for FCUBS host system.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

To view and edit the File Upload module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Module - File Upload - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'System Configuration' and a breadcrumb trail: '< DXBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > Ri >'. Below the breadcrumb, it says 'Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The main content area is titled 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' and displays a list of modules on the left: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, Dynamic Module, Brand, Payment, WealthManagement, WALLET, OTHERMODULE, File Upload, ForexDeal, Origination, ServiceRequest, and Common. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing 'File Upload' selected. The 'Work Area Path' is '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload' and the 'Response File Path' is '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload'. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload** screen appears in editable form.

Module - File Upload - Edit

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<DXBUT3Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 BranchUBS 14.4 HEL BranchUBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3RI>

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Work Area Path/home/devops/obdx/fileuploadResponse File Path/home/devops/obdx/fileupload

SaveCancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Work Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.

- In the **Response File Path** field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
- In the **Work Area Path** field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the **Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module** tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.14 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can view and edit the forex deal details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Forex Deal details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Forex Deal tab. The default option is **‘View’**.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal - View

The screenshot displays the Futura Bank System Configuration interface. At the top, there is a header bar with the Futura Bank logo, a search icon, and a user profile for Sam David. Below the header, the 'System Configuration' section is active, showing a list of branches. The 'UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' is selected. The main content area shows the 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' configuration. On the left, a sidebar lists various configuration modules, with 'Dynamic Module' expanded to show 'ForexDeal'. The main area displays the 'Forex Deal Spot' configuration with the following details:

Field	Value
Forex Deal Spot (Code)	FSB3
Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	FX BANK DEALS-SPOT
Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	FX FORWARD FATCA-DSLM REVAL
Forex Deal Forward (Code)	FFB1

At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer of the page contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Forex Deal. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Forex Deal** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David
Last login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

< DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic Details Host Details Bank Details Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal Origination ServiceRequest Common 	<table> <tr> <td>Forex Deal Spot (Code)</td> <td>FSB3</td> <td>Forex Deal Forward (Desc)</td> <td>FX FORWARD FATCA-DSLM REVAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Forex Deal Spot (Desc)</td> <td>FX BANK DEALS-SPOT</td> <td>Forex Deal Forward (Code)</td> <td>FFB1</td> </tr> </table>	Forex Deal Spot (Code)	FSB3	Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	FX FORWARD FATCA-DSLM REVAL	Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	FX BANK DEALS-SPOT	Forex Deal Forward (Code)	FFB1
Forex Deal Spot (Code)	FSB3	Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	FX FORWARD FATCA-DSLM REVAL						
Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	FX BANK DEALS-SPOT	Forex Deal Forward (Code)	FFB1						

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Forex Deal Spot(Code)	Displays the product code for spot deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	Displays the product description for spot forex deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Forward (Code)	Displays the product code for forward deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	Displays the product description for forward deal booking and available for edit.

- In the **Forex Deal Spot (Code)** field, edit the code if required.
- In the **Forex Deal Spot (Desc)** field, edit the description if required.
- In the **Forex Deal Forward (Code)** field, edit the code if required.
- In the **Forex Deal Forward (Desc)** field, edit the description if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Forex Deal- Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.15 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the details required for Origination. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the origination module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Origination tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination – View

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bankWelcome, Sam DavidLast login 05 May 07:40 PM

System Configuration

<DXBU13Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 BranchUBS 14.4 HEL BranchUBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3R>

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Default Employer2

Current First Body Header Additional ValueSTDCCTEM

Personal Loan Account ClassUPL

CO-Applicant Registration URL

Auto Loan LocationGB

Current First Body Header FunctionSTDCA021

Personal Loan Header FunctionORDRLCAP

Savings First Body Header Additional ValueSTDCPCS1

CASA Bundle Id

Auto Loan Account ClassAUTOLOANS

Auto Loan First Body Header Additional ValueORDRLCTM

Current Second Body Header ActionMODIFY

Current Header ModuleST

Current Application CategoryCURRENT

Auto Loan Header ModuleOR

Current Process CodeOCAC

Auto Loan Application CategoryAUTOLOANS

Current First Body Header Additional NameMASTERFUNCID

Savings First Body Header FunctionSTDCPCS1

Savings App StatusCUSTDTLS

Savings Second Body Header Additional NameMASTERFUNCID

Personal Loan Product CodeLRE2

Savings Header FunctionSTDSA001

Auto Loan First Body Header ActionNEW

Current Second Body Header FunctionSTDCA001

Personal Loan LocationGB

Current Second Body Header Additional NameMASTERFUNCID

Savings App StateRECVNVFY

Current Header FunctionSTDCA001

Personal Loan First Body Header Additional ValueORDRLCTM

Savings Application CategorySAVIN

Savings Second Body Header Additional ValuesSTDSATEM

Current LocationGB

Auto Loan First Body Header FunctionORDRLCAP

Origination Date Of Birth Limit Check

Savings First Body Header Additional NameMASTERFUNCID

Savings Second Body Header FunctionSTDSA001

Savings Process CodeOSAC

Preferred Mode Of Offer Document DeliveryORDRLCAP

Auto Loan Header FunctionSTDCATEM

Current Second Body Header Additional ValueUPL

Application CategoryNRLC

Personal Loan Process CodeMASTERFUNCID

Personal Loan First Body Header Additional LNameST

Savings Header Module

Auto Loan Product CodeABT2

Auto Loan First Body Header Additional NameMASTERFUNCID

Personal Loan Firstboot Header FunctionORDRLCAP

Savings LocationGB

Auto Loan Process CodeNRLC

Personal Loan Header ModuleOR

EditCancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Current First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Current Application Category	Displays the host system application category for current account and available for edit.
Personal Loan Process Code	Displays the host system process code for personal loan and is available for edit.
Personal Loan Product Code	Displays the host system product code for personal loan and available for edit.
Current First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Current First Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
CASA Bundle Id	Displays the bundle Id for current and savings account and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Savings Process Code	Displays the host system process code for savings account and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Personal Loan Application Category	Displays the host system application category for personal loan and available for edit.
Current Account Class	Displays the host system account class for current account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for auto loans and available for edit.
Savings App State	Displays the host system code for savings account application state and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Values	Displays the value for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Savings First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.
Current Process Code	Displays the host system process code for current account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Auto Loan Location	Displays the default location for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto loan Header Module	Displays the module identifier for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto loan Process Code	Displays the host system process code for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for auto loan and available for edit.
Personal Loan Location	Displays the default location for personal loan account and available for edit.
Savings Location	Displays the default location for savings account and available for edit.
Current Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery	Displays the preferred mode of delivery for the documents and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Current Header Module	Displays the module identifier for current account and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for savings account initiation stage and available for edit.
Savings Header Function	Displays the host system code for savings account initiation stage and available for edit.
Personal Loan Header Module	Displays the module identifier for personal loan account and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Savings Application Category	Displays the savings account application category and available for edit.
Personal Loan Account Class	Displays the host system account class for personal loan and available for edit.
Savings Account Class	Displays the host system account class for savings account and is available for edit.
Personal Loan First body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for personal loans and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value for additional parameter for auto loan and available for edit.
Co- Applicant Registration URL	Displays the URL for registration of the co-applicant and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account and available for edit
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account and available for edit.
Auto Loan Product Code	Displays the host system product code for auto loans and available for edit.
Savings Header Module	Displays the identifier of the module for savings account and available for edit.
Savings First Body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for savings account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Action	Displays the host system code to start new auto loan application and available for edit.
Auto Loan Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for auto loan and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Action	Displays the identifier to indicate modification of current account application and available for edit.
Auto loan Application Category	Displays the host system application category for auto loan account and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Current Second Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
Default Employer	Displays the value of default employer and available for edit.
Current Location	Displays the default location for current loan account and available for edit.
Origination Date of Birth Limit Check	Displays the option for validating the date of birth limit i.e. Local / Remote and available for edit.
Auto Loan Account Class	Displays the host system account class for auto loans.
Savings App Status	Displays the host system code for savings account application status and available for edit.
Personal Loan Header Function	Displays the host system code for personal loan initiation stage and available for edit.
Savings First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Origination module details.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Origination - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.16 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'System Configuration' with a search icon and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David'. Below the header, a breadcrumb trail shows 'DXBUT3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'. The main content area is titled 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' and displays configuration details for the 'Service Request' module. On the left, a sidebar lists various configuration categories, with 'Dynamic Module' selected. The 'Service Request' details are shown in a table with the following values: 'Service Request Turnaround Time' is 5, 'Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)' is 120, and 'Service Request Persistence Type' is INTERNAL. At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Configuration Category	Value
Service Request Turnaround Time	5
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)	120
Service Request Persistence Type	INTERNAL

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Sam David'.

The 'System Configuration' section shows a breadcrumb trail: < OXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > **UBS 14.4 HEL Branch** > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 OBDBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >.

Below the breadcrumb trail, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity' is 'UBS 14.4 HEL Branch'.

The configuration area is divided into two columns. The left column lists modules with status indicators (green checkmarks for completed, grey for pending):

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module
- Brand
- Payment
- WealthManagement
- WALLET
- OTHERMODULE
- File Upload
- ForexDeal
- Origination
- ServiceRequest
- Common

The right column shows configuration details for the 'Dynamic Module':

- Service Request Turnaround Time: 5
- Service Request Persistence Type: INTERNAL
- Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days): 120

At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Displays the number of days after which service requests will not be available to business users and is available for edit.
Service Request Turnaround Time	Displays the processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request and is available for edit.
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request whether service request needs to be stored locally or sent to third party CRM and available for edit.

- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, edit the values for expiry duration, if required.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, edit the values if required.
- In the **Service Request Persistent** Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.17 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'System Configuration' with a search icon and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David' with a dropdown arrow. Below the header is a breadcrumb trail: '< DXBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' (highlighted) > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFFPM 14.3 > RI >'. The main content area is titled 'Select Host' and shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. On the left, a sidebar lists configuration categories for 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch': Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, Dynamic Module (expanded), Brand, Payment, WealthManagement, WALLET, OTHERMODULE, File Upload, ForexDeal, Origination, ServiceRequest, and Common. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing a list of modules: Brand, Payment, WealthManagement, WALLET, OTHERMODULE, File Upload, ForexDeal, Origination, ServiceRequest, and Common. At the bottom left, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Common Module details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a header with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a breadcrumb trail shows the path: 'DXBUI13' > 'Third Party1' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch' > 'UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' (selected) > 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch' > 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.2' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBUI1' > 'Third Party' > 'OBTFPM 14.3' > 'Ri'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and shows 'Select Host' as 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' is selected. A sidebar on the left lists configuration categories: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module' (selected), 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing a 'Batch Redirection Host Port' field. At the bottom, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit. Note: It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).

- In the **Batch Redirection Host Port** field, edit the host port number if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5. System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

Note: For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above section.

System Configuration - Basic Details

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	You need to select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web-server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.

Field Name	Description
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number

- Select the **Host System** as FCORE and start the FCORE configuration.
- In the **Web Server Host** field, enter the address of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, enter the address of the application server.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Host Details** screen appears.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Host Details

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration – Host Details' interface. At the top, there's a header with 'futura bank' logo and user information 'Welcome, Sam David'. Below the header, a breadcrumb trail shows the current selection: 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. The main content area is divided into a left sidebar and a right main panel. The sidebar lists configuration steps: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, and Dynamic Module, each with a green checkmark. The main panel shows the 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' and a table of configuration details:

Field	Value
Host Name	FCORE
Host Version	11.8
Gateway IP	10.40.80.66
Port	9234
Channel	IB
Check Host Availability	[Button]

At the bottom of the main panel, there are three buttons: 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.

Field Name	Description
Host Name	The host system as selected for the channel banking platform is displayed.
Host Version	Select the version number of the host system.
Gateway IP	Enter the Gateway IP of the selected host system.
Port	Enter the port number for the host system.
Channel	Specify the channel as 'IB' to access the application.

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, enter the gateway IP address of the host system.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Channel** field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.
- Click the **Check Host Availability** link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears if the connection is established on the specified details.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Bank Details screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Bank Details

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:05 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code 010 Bank Group Code ZIGGRP

Bank Name Zig Bank Bank Short Name Zig

Address Line 1 Nirlon Compound Address Line 2 Near Hub Mall

Address Line 3 Goregoan East, Mumbai Country India

Zip Code 400063 Allowed Account Types

Bank Currency Indian Rupee

Conventional Islamic Recurring Deposit

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.
Address Line 1 - 3	Enter the address of the bank.
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Types	<p>Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank.</p> <p>The options can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conventional• Islamic• Recurring Deposit <hr/> <p>Note: Islamic account type is not supported with FCORE as the host system.</p> <hr/>
Bank Currency	Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, enter the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, enter the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, enter the short name of the bank.
- In the **Address Line 1 - 3** field, enter the address details of the bank.
- From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the city/ zip code where bank is located.
- Select the **Allowed Account Types** check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic / Recurring Deposits.
- From the **Bank Currency** list, select the currency of the bank.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Branch Details** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Branch Details

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUT2 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUT3

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code 010 Branch Code 9999

Home Branch 9999 Local Currency Indian Rupee

Calculation Currency Indian Rupee Region INDIA

PDF Encryption Type NONE

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the branch.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable.

Field Name	Description
Region	<p>Select the region of bank payments.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India • UK • SEPA <hr/> <p>Note: With FCORE as host system, only India region is supported.</p>

PDF Encryption Type	<p>Specify the type of password protection required for the PDF documents required while downloading pdf, to enhanced security.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • First 4 characters of Name and DDMM of the Date of Birth • First 4 characters of Name and Last 4 digits of Mobile Number
----------------------------	---

-
- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
 - In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
 - In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
 - From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
 - From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency.
 - From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region for payments.
 - From the **PDF Encryption Type** list, select the appropriate type for encryption type for downloaded **PDF Encryption Type** statement.
 - Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – SMTP** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – SMTP

System Configuration

Select Host: Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Server Name: internal-mail-router.oracle.com

Port: 25

Sender Email Address: OBPAAlert_EMERALD_ME@oracle.com

Recipient Email Address:

Authentication Required: ☐

Username:

Password:

Send Test Email

Previous Next Cancel

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the **Recipient Email Address**, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.

- In the Password field, enter the password.
- Click the **Send Test Email** link to cross check the email IDs.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Third Party Configuration** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Third Party Configuration

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The 'Third Party Configuration' step is active, showing a list of configuration items on the left and their values on the right. The values are: Receiver Queue Connection Factory: ExtSystemReceiverQCF, Receiver Queue: ExtSystemReceiverQueue, Sender Queue Connection Factory: ExtSystemSenderQCF, Sender Queue: ExtSystemSenderQueue, and Send Test Email: (empty). The 'Previous' button is highlighted.

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2)
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2)
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).

- In the **Receiver Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- Click the **Send Test Email** link to cross check the email IDs.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand' screen in the Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking system. The top navigation bar shows 'futura bank' and user details 'Welcome, Sam David'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a tabbed interface with the following tabs: FCR 11.7 EOD Branch, UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL, OBPM HEL Branch 14.3, **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch**, UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM, OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12, and OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13. Below the tabs, the 'Select Host' section indicates 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' section shows a list of configuration categories on the left, including Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, Dynamic Module, and various sub-modules like Brand, Payment, WealthManagement, WALLET, OTHERMODULE, File Upload, ForexDeal, Origination, ServiceRequest, and Common. The main configuration area displays the 'Content Server URL' and 'Content Publisher URL' as 'http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1'. At the bottom, there are 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.

- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - WALLET
 - OTHERMODULE
 - File Upload

Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	48
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	C	Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFQU	GLAccountNumber	
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	OBPM User Id	FCATOP
OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	y
OBPM Host code	SWITZ	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3
OBPM Host Port Number	9010	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA	OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT
External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home	Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	5
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	y	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
External Fund Transfer	BKOP	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N
Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	y	Claim Payment URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com
OBPM International Draft instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I

> ForexDeal	OBPM WS Version Number	141	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP
> Origination	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
> ServiceRequest	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
> Common	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSO	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	I	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD	Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Source Code	FCAT	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	T		

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.

Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the code for peer to peer external payments.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to define the number of days 'N' within which the upcoming payment is due to a payee in which case a warning message is to be displayed on the review page of transfer initiation.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.

Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL WS host.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to specify whether the system is to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee within the next 'N' days for transfers Internal and Domestic at the time of transfer initiation towards a registered payee.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM WS host.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can be contributed for splitting a bill.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
External Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
SEPA Credit Payments - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments. The value for this property is not required for FCORE as the host system.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the appearing of photo of retail user is enabled or not.
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payment -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.

Field Name	Description
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the appearing of photo of corporate user is enabled or not.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation.

Field Name	Description
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.
Domestic Fund Transfer-RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.
Domestic Fund Transfer-RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer-NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.
<p>Note: 1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.</p> <p>2) Fields related to OBPM, SEPA, International Payments, Forex and corporates are not supported with FCORE as the host system.</p>	

- Enter the required details in **Payments** tab.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – **Wealth Management** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The user is logged in as 'Sam David' and is viewing the configuration for the 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. The interface includes a sidebar with a list of modules, a main configuration area with a table of settings, and a bottom navigation bar with 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons.

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

Basic Details	Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed	3	Number of Investment Account Allowed	7
Host Details	Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	true	Number of record in Report Generation	50
Bank Details	Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	3	Date Range Future Date For Standing Instruction	30
Branch Details				
SMTP				
Third Party Configuration				
Dynamic Module				
Brand				
Payment				
WealthManagement				
WALLET				
OTHERMODULE				
File Upload				
ForexDeal				
Origination				
ServiceRequest				
Common				

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Enter the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed.

Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Enter the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation.
Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	Specify the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Enter the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user at a time.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Specify whether the user is allowed to switch out the funds between the same fund house.
Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed	Specify the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.

- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, enter the value for date range/ future date.
- In the **Number of Record in Report Generation** field, enter the value.
- In the **Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order** field, enter the value.
- In the **Number of Investments Account Allowed** field, enter the value.
- In the **Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed** field, specify if switching of funds within the same fund house is mandatory.
- In the **Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed** field, enter the value for number of nominee.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Sam David' with the last login on '07 May 09:02 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and shows a list of branches. The 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' is selected. Below this, the 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' is shown. The left sidebar lists various configuration modules, with 'Dynamic Module' expanded to show 'WALLET'. The main form area contains the following fields:

Field	Value
Account Class	14555
Branch Code	2205
KYC Check Required	Y
Location Code	HO

At the bottom of the form, there are 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer of the page contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Account Class	Specifies the host system account class for wallets.
Branch Code	Specifies the branch code of the wallet account.

Field Name	Description
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.
Location Code	Specifies the location code of the wallet account.

- In the **Account Class** field, enter the account class for wallets.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the branch code.
- In the **KYC Check Required** field, enter whether the KYC check is required or not.
- In the **Location Code** field, enter the location code.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module

futura bank
ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
 Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch
UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL
OBPM HEL Branch 14.3
FCR 11.8 9999 Branch
UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM
OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBUI2
OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBUI3
>

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- ✔ Basic Details
- ✔ Host Details
- ✔ Bank Details
- ✔ Branch Details
- ✔ SMTP
- ✔ Third Party Configuration
- ✔ Dynamic Module
 - > Brand
 - > Payment
 - > WealthManagement
 - > WALLET
 - > OTHERMODULE
 - > File Upload
 - > ForexDeal
 - > Origination
 - > ServiceRequest
 - > Common

OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y	OBDFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
IPM Host port		OBSCFP Port	7003
OBCL Branch Code	AT3	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
ELCM Host port	7103	Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
OBTF Branch Code		OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	OBSCF Branch Code	004
Date Default	CURRENT	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	N
TD Pool Code	POOL1	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	IPM Host IP address	
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	OAUTH Port	18003
Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBDFPM Branch Code	004
Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBLM eodexecution flag	false
OBDFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
OBSCF User Id	DEV	ASP IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	N
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBLM Multi Bank Flag	true
IDCS OBDCClient Secret		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
OBDFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00boa.in.oracle.com
Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM	OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300
OBTF WS Version Number		OBLM Balance Type	V
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclelsgbuobdx
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User Id	oraclelsgbuobdx	Associated Party Branch Code	004
Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	13003
Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
OBDFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP	Invoice Management App Id	OBSCFMINST
OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Y	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
OBLM IP	10.40.88.245	IDCS OBDCClient Id	
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBLM Structure Applid	LMA
OBDFPM User Id	BHARATH	OBDFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000		
OBVAM IP	whf00jna.in.oracle.com		
Handoff File Path for FCORE	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCO		

Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing		OBLM Port	7007
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBCLPM Branch Code	004
QAUTH IP	mum00boa	OBLM Appid	LMM
Duration of future start date in days	180	OBLM Holiday Treatment	H
Rewards Host port	<PORT>	OBL Host port	8555
OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Offline	INV Port	9003
OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2	Flag to enable SSL	false
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL	Associated Party User Id	SWETA
IDCS Connection Scheme	https	OBLM Default Value for selected account	Y
OBVAM Port	7091	OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER
OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235	Invoice Management Branch Code	004
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key
MO Port	7003	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	9502	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
OBL Module Code	OL	OBLM Source System	OBDX
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101
OBCFPM Port	7531	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N
OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
OBSCF IP	whf00mfg.in.oracle.com	Live Experience Host Port	443
OBTF IP		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	ASP Port	9003
FACEID Port	443	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1
MO IP	10.184.160.23	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.40.80.66
OBTF Port		Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	9234
OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30	OBCLPM Port	8003
Rewards Host IP address	<HOST_IP>	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
IDCS Host Port	443	IPM Host application name	
OBVAM Branch Code	000	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.o	OBL User Id	RANJAN2
OBCLPM User Id	OBDX1	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1
OBVAM Transaction Code	000	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
OBLM Branch Code	LMB	FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.com
Host WSDL Version	117	UBS File Handoff Host Port	5039
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	com.offss.digix.extiface.commo
Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP		

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify when the feedback for a transaction is required.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.

Field Name	Description
Host Server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCFPM host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the secret code of the IDCS OBDX system.
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host Port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy for anonymous user. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Specify the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.

Field Name	Description
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
OAuth Port	Specify the port number for authorization.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the user ID for OBVAM.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for deposit installment amount.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the bank source code maintained in OBVAM.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.

Field Name	Description
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM IP	Specify the Host IP of the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
MO Port	Specify the port number for MO.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host IP Address	Specify the IP address of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag to enable SSL.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the port set for OBCL.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number.
OBCFPM IP	Specify the IP address for OBCFPM.
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server port for Oracle Banking Platform.
OAuth IP	Specify the IP address for authorization.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCLPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.

Field Name	Description
Application Server for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for term deposit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
OBLM Port	Specify the port number for OBLM.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.

Field Name	Description
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.
IPM Host username	Specify the IPM host user name.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM.
IPM Host password	Specify the password for the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date for programs.
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
OBLM User ID	Specify the administrator user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.

Field Name	Description
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
MO IP	Specify the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the transaction is qualified with liquidity management.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.

Note:

- 1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.
 - 2) The fields related to OBLM, OBVAM, OBCLPM are not compatible with this host setup.
-

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module - Other Module tab.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a search bar and a user profile 'Welcome, Sam David' with the last login '07 May 09:02 PM' are visible. The main section is titled 'System Configuration' and features a horizontal tab bar with several options: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3', 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' (which is selected), 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTP 14.4 000 OBDXBU12', and 'OBTFFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. Below the tabs, a 'Select Host' dropdown shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main content area is titled 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' and contains a sidebar with a list of modules: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module' (selected), 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload' (selected), 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'File Upload' module is active, showing fields for 'Response File Path' and 'Work Area Path', both set to '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload'. At the bottom, there are 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons. A footer at the very bottom contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.

Field Name	Description
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.

- In the Response File Path field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- In the Work Area Path field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- Click **Next to go to the next screen.**
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal

This module is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination

This module is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'Welcome, Sam David' and 'Last login 07 May 09:02 PM'. The 'System Configuration' section has a breadcrumb trail: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL' > 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3' > 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM' > 'ODTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12' > 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. The 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The 'Entity: FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' is selected. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing a list of modules: 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'ServiceRequest' module is selected, showing configuration details: 'Service Request Persistence Type' is 'INTERNAL', 'Service Request Turnaround Time' is '5', and 'Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)' is '120'. At the bottom, there are 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Service Request Persistent Type	<p>This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX• External – For persisting the data in third party system. <hr/> <p>Note: There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.</p>
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.

- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCLOBPM HEL Branch 14.3FCR 11.8 9999 BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLMOBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Batch Redirection Host Port

SavePreviousCancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit. <hr/> Note: It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222). <hr/>

- In the Batch Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.
- Click **Save** to save the entered details.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the process.

5.1 System Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.



- The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen along with details as setup for multi entity appears. If the setup is multi-entity enabled, then the system will display the entity details and the same can be edited.

System Configuration - Multi Entity

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a header with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below the header, there's a search bar and a welcome message: 'Welcome, Sam David' with 'Last login 05 May 07:40 PM'. The main section is titled 'System Configuration' and contains two toggle switches: 'Does your setup has Multi Entity' (set to Yes) and 'Does your setup has data sharing' (set to Yes). Below these is a table of entities:

Entity Id	Entity Name	Time Zone
OBDXBU3	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan
OBDXBU4	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU6	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan
OBDXBU9	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU8	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBL	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU12	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU13	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU14	Third Party1	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan
OBDX_BU	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU10	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU16	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU1	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU11	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU2	Third Party	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU5	OBTFPM 14.3	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta
OBDXBU15	RPM 14.4	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan

At the bottom of the table, there's an 'Add entity' button. Below the table, there are 'Continue' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click  against the respective entity to edit the details i.e. Entity Name and Time Zone.
- Click  to save the entity details.
- Click **Continue**. The **System Configuration - Basic Details** screen with mapped entities appear.
- Select the entity for which you wish to edit the system configuration details.

System Configuration - Basic Details - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '07 May 09:02 PM'. The page title is 'System Configuration'. Below the title, there is a breadcrumb trail: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL' > 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3' > 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM' > 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12' > 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. The main content area is titled 'Select Host' and shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. On the left, there is a sidebar with a list of configuration categories: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module'. The 'Basic Details' category is selected and expanded, showing a table of configuration details. At the bottom of the sidebar, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The table contains the following data:

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	Web Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server Port	18777
	Application Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Application Server Port	13003

At the bottom of the page, there is a copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Select the **Host System** for which you wish to view the system configuration details and edit as required.
- Click **Edit** to edit the Basic Details. The **System Configuration - Basic Details** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank' in edit mode. The top navigation bar and user information are the same as in the previous screenshot. The page title is 'System Configuration'. The breadcrumb trail is the same. The main content area is titled 'Select Host' and shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. On the left, the sidebar is the same, but the 'Basic Details' category is selected and expanded, showing a table of configuration details. At the bottom of the sidebar, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The table contains the following data:

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	Web Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server Port	18777
	Application Server Host <td>mum00boa.in.oracle.com<td>Application Server Port<td>13003</td></td></td>	mum00boa.in.oracle.com <td>Application Server Port<td>13003</td></td>	Application Server Port <td>13003</td>	13003

At the bottom of the page, there is a copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.
Application Server Port	Displays the port of the application server and available for edit.

- In the **Web Server Host** field, edit the address of the web server if required.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, edit the host name of the application server if required.
- In the Application Server Port field, edit the port number of the application server port if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Basic Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.1 System Configuration - Host Details - View and Edit

Using this option, System Administrator can view the maintained host details and also edit the required details.

To view and edit the host details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'

Host Details - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a search bar and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David' are visible. The main section is titled 'System Configuration' and contains a horizontal list of tabs: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3', 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' (selected), 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTf 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12', and 'OBTFFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13'. Below the tabs, a 'Select Host' dropdown shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main content area displays 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' and a list of configuration items with checkboxes: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module'. To the right of these items, a table shows details for the selected host: 'Host Name' (FCORE), 'Host Version' (11.8), 'Gateway IP' (10.40.80.66), and 'Port' (9234). At the bottom left, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Host Details. The **System Configuration - Host Details** screen appears in editable form.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

Host Details – Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page in the Futura Bank application. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, the 'futura bank' logo is on the left, and a user profile 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time is on the right. The main section is titled 'System Configuration' and contains a tabbed interface. The active tab is 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. Below the tabs, there's a 'Select Host' dropdown showing 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main content area is for 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. It features a sidebar with a list of configuration sections: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, and Dynamic Module, each with a green checkmark. The 'Host Details' section is expanded, showing fields for Host Name (FCORE), Host Version (11.8), Gateway IP (10.40.80.66), Port (9234), and Channel (IB). There is also a 'Check Host Availability' button. At the bottom of the form are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name defined for the channel banking platform.
Host Version	Displays the host version defined for the channel platform and available for edit. The user can select the version from the list.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.
Channel	Displays the channel to access the application.
Check Host Availability	Click to check the Host availability for the new details entered.

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host, if required.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, edit the gateway IP address of the host.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number of the server.

- In the **Channel** field, edit the channel to access the application.
- Click the **Check Host Availability** link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Host Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.2 System Configuration - Bank Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the bank details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Bank Details - View

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code 010 Bank Group Code ZIGGRP
 Bank Name Zig Bank Bank Short Name Zig
 Address Line 1 Nirlon Compound Address Line 2 Near Hub Mall
 Address Line 3 Goregoan East, Mumbai Country IN
 Zip Code 400063 Allowed Account Types ☒ Conventional ☒ Islamic
☒ Recurring Deposit
 Bank Currency INR

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Bank Details. The **System Configuration - Bank Details** screen appears in editable form.

Bank Details - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration - Bank Details' screen. The top navigation bar includes the 'futura bank' logo, user name 'Welcome, Sam David', and a dropdown menu. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and shows a list of branches. The 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' is selected. The configuration form for this branch is displayed, showing fields for Bank Code, Bank Group Code, Bank Name, Bank Short Name, Address Line 1, Address Line 2, Address Line 3, Country, Zip Code, Bank Currency, and Allowed Account Types. The 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons are at the bottom left of the form.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.

Field Name	Description
Allowed Account Types	<p>Displays the allowed account types as defined and available for edit.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit <hr/> <p>Note: Islamic account type is not supported for FCORE as the host system.</p> <hr/>
Bank Currency	<p>Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.</p> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In the Bank Code field, edit the code of the bank. • In the Bank Group Code field, edit the group code of the bank. • In the Bank Name field, edit the name of the bank. • In the Bank Short Name field, edit the short name of the bank. • In the Address Line 1 - 3 field, edit the address of the bank if required. • From the Country list, edit the country of the bank if required. • In the City and ZIP Code field, edit the city/ zip code of the bank if required. • From the Bank Currency list, edit the currency of the bank if required. • Select/ de-select the Allowed Account Types check box, to edit the selection, if required. • Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. • The System Configuration - Bank Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details. • The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click OK to complete the transaction.

5.1.3 System Configuration - Branch Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the branch details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Branch Details – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a search bar and a welcome message 'Welcome, Sam David' with the last login time '07 May 09:02 PM' are visible. The main section is titled 'System Configuration' and contains a tabbed interface. The active tab is 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. Other tabs include 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2', and 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3'. Below the tabs, there's a 'Select Host' section showing 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main content area is titled 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' and contains a list of configuration items on the left: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module'. Each item has a green checkmark icon. To the right of this list, there's a table with configuration details:

Bank Code	010	Branch Code	9999
Home Branch	9999	Local Currency	INR
Calculation Currency	INR	Region	INDIA

At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer of the screen displays the copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Branch Details. The **System Configuration - Branch Details** screen appears in editable form.

Branch Details - Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code 010 Branch Code 9999

Home Branch 9999 Local Currency Indian Rupee

Calculation Currency Indian Rupee Region INDIA

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Region	<p>Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India • UK • SEPA <hr/> <p>Note: With FCORE as host system, only India region is currently supported.</p> <hr/>

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Branch Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.4 **System Configuration – SMTP – View and Edit**

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the SMTP details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – SMTP – View

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Server Name	internal-mail-router.oracle.com
Port	25
Sender Email Address	OBPAIert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com
Recipient Email Address	
Authentication Required :	<input type="checkbox"/>
Username	
Password	

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The **System Configuration – SMTP** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – SMTP Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The user is 'Sam David' and the last login was on 07 May 09:02 PM. The page is titled 'System Configuration' and shows a list of branches. The 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' is selected. The configuration details for the SMTP service are displayed, including fields for Server Name, Port, Sender Email Address, Recipient Email Address, Authentication Required, Username, Password, and Send Test Email. A sidebar on the left lists various configuration categories with checkboxes.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the user name, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

- In the **Server Name** field, edit the name of the mail server if required.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, edit the email address of the sender if required.

- In the **Recipient Email Address**, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration – SMTP - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.5 System Configuration – Third Party Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations details.

To view and edit the third party configuration details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration –Third Party Configuration – View

- Click **Edit** to edit the Third Party Configuration. The **System Configuration –Third Party Configuration** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration –Third Party Configurations – Edit

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch | UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL | OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 | **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** | UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM | OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2 | OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host: Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Receiver Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemReceiverQCF
Receiver Queue	ExtSystemReceiverQueue
Sender Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemSenderQCF
Sender Queue	ExtSystemSenderQueue
Send Test Email	

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.

- In the **Receiver Queue Connection Factory** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, edit the value if required.

- In the **Sender Queue Connection Factory** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, edit the value if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Third Party Configuration - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.6 **System Configuration – Dynamic Module**

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host, which is required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

Following modules are configured:

- Brand
- Payments
- Wealth Management
- Wallet
- Other Module
- File Upload
- Forex Deal (Not applicable to FCORE)
- Origination (Not applicable to FCORE)
- Service Request
- Common

5.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Brand module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View

The screenshot displays the Oracle Futura Bank System Configuration interface. At the top, the header includes the 'futura bank' logo, a search icon, and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login timestamp. The main navigation bar shows 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The 'System Configuration' section is active, with a tab for 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' selected. Below the tabs, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' is displayed. On the left, a list of modules is shown with checkboxes: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, Dynamic Module (selected), and several other modules like Brand, Payment, WealthManagement, WALLET, OTHERMODULE, File Upload, ForexDeal, Origination, ServiceRequest, and Common. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing the 'Brand' sub-module. The 'Content Server URL' is set to 'http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1'. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Brand**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a header with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a navigation bar shows 'futura bank' and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '07 May 09:02 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a tabbed interface with several tabs: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3', 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' (selected), 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTF 14.4.000 OBDXBU12', and 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. Below the tabs, it says 'Select Host' and 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main configuration area is for 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. On the left, there's a sidebar with a list of modules: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module' (selected), 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing 'Brand' as the selected module. The main content area displays 'Content Server URL' as 'http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1' and 'Content Publisher URL' as 'http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1'. At the bottom, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Edit the URL as defined for content server.
Content Publisher URL	Edit the URL as defined for publishing the content.

- In the **Content Server URL** field, edit the web address if required.
- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, edit the URL defined for content publishing.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payments details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payments tab. The default option is '**View**'.
- Parameters/properties for OBPM, International Payments, SEPA, Forex are not supported with FCORE as the host system.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payments - View

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.3

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2

OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

Self Fund Transfer (Code)

OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code

OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)

Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)

Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)

OBPM Host IP Address

OBPM Host code

OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2

OBPM Host Port Number

OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method

External Payment Redirection URL

Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)

Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)

External Fund Transfer

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)

OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code

OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code

Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)

BKOP

STEP2

C

OUPA

PFOU

PBKT

10.184.155.74

SWITZ

TARGET2

9010

TRA

http://mum00boa:18777/home

OUPA

Y

BKOP

OPFD

DEMANDFT

BOOK

Y

International Fund Transfer (Code)

Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification

Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)

SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)

GLAccountNumber

OBPM User Id

Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

P2PRETRYCOUNT

OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward

OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code

Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN

Claim Money Link Expiry(days)

International Draft (Code)

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users

Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)

Claim Payment URL

FTOC

48

P2PF

SOPC

FCATOP

Y

BKOF

3

0

SWIFT

5

3

MCKP

OUPA

COCC

5

N

http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com

> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30
> ForexDeal	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
> Origination	OBPM WS Version Number	141	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP
> ServiceRequest	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
> Common	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	I	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD	Bill Payment (Category)	FOOK
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Source Code	FCAT	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	T	Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	5

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click Edit to edit the **Dynamic Module – Payments**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payments** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments - Edit

ATM/Branch
English ▾
UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ▾

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.3

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTFF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12

OBTFFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0 ...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Basic Details ✓ Host Details ✓ Bank Details ✓ Branch Details ✓ SMTP ✓ Third Party Configuration ✓ Dynamic Module <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload 	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Self Fund Transfer (Code)</th> <th style="text-align: left;">BKOP</th> <th style="text-align: left;">International Fund Transfer (Code)</th> <th style="text-align: left;">FTOC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code</td> <td>STEP2</td> <td>Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification.</td> <td>48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode</td> <td>C</td> <td>Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)</td> <td>P2PF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)</td> <td>OUPA</td> <td>SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)</td> <td>SOPC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)</td> <td>PFOU</td> <td>GLAccountNumber</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)</td> <td>PBKT</td> <td>OBPM User Id</td> <td>FCATOP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM Host IP Address</td> <td>10.184.155.74</td> <td>Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM Host code</td> <td>SWITZ</td> <td>Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)</td> <td>BKOF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2</td> <td>TARGET2</td> <td>P2PRETRYCOUNT</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM Host Port Number</td> <td>9010</td> <td>OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method</td> <td>TRA</td> <td>OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code</td> <td>SWIFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>External Payment Redirection URL</td> <td>http://mum00boa:18777/home.</td> <td>Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)</td> <td>OUPA</td> <td>Claim Money Link Expiry(days)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)</td> <td>Y</td> <td>International Draft (Code)</td> <td>MCKP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>External Fund Transfer</td> <td>BKOP</td> <td>Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)</td> <td>OUPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)</td> <td>OPFD</td> <td>SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)</td> <td>COCC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code</td> <td>DEMANDFT</td> <td>Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code</td> <td>BOOK</td> <td>Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Claim Payment URL</td> <td>http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBPM International Draft Instrument Code</td> <td>MNGRCHQ</td> <td>UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)</td> <td>OPFC</td> <td>OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward</td> <td>I</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification.	48	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	C	Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU	GLAccountNumber		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	OBPM User Id	FCATOP	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y	OBPM Host code	SWITZ	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3	OBPM Host Port Number	9010	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA	OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.	Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	5	Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y	International Draft (Code)	MCKP	External Fund Transfer	BKOP	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y	Claim Payment URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC																																																																																		
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification.	48																																																																																		
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	C	Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF																																																																																		
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC																																																																																		
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU	GLAccountNumber																																																																																			
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	OBPM User Id	FCATOP																																																																																		
OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y																																																																																		
OBPM Host code	SWITZ	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF																																																																																		
OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3																																																																																		
OBPM Host Port Number	9010	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0																																																																																		
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA	OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT																																																																																		
External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.	Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	5																																																																																		
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3																																																																																		
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y	International Draft (Code)	MCKP																																																																																		
External Fund Transfer	BKOP	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA																																																																																		
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC																																																																																		
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5																																																																																		
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N																																																																																		
Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y	Claim Payment URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com																																																																																		
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30																																																																																		
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I																																																																																		

> ForexDeal

> Origination

> ServiceRequest

> Common

OBPM WS Version Number

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)

Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment

OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code

Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users

OBCL WS Version Number

SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code

OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type

OBPM International Draft Network Code

External Fund Transfer (Category)

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

Multi-currency Support (Y/N)

OBPM Domestic India Save Template?

SEPA Credit Payment (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)

OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?

Peer to Peer Payment (Category)

OBPM Source Code

Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)

SEPA Credit Payment (Code)

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users

OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1

OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator

141

PBPO

OUPA

5

INFSC

BKOF

5

141

OUPA

BKOP

INS_ISSUE

I

INS_ISSUE

OUPA

COCO

Y

N

COPC

OPFD

N

POUP

FCAT

OUPA

OOPC

5

TARGET2

T

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)

International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)

Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users

Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)

OBPM International Draft Payment Type

Internal Fund Transfer (Code)

OBPM Home Branch Code

Bill Payment (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)

Network suggestion (Y/N)

OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code

Internal Fund Transfer (Category)

Bill Payment (Category)

Self Fund Transfer (Category)

Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)

OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code

Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors

OBPM Source code

Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)

Max Days Allowed for Pay Later

BKOP

OUPA

FTOC

SOUC

OPFC

OPFX

5

Y

OPFX

I

BKOP

AT4

BPAT

OPEX

SOUC

Y

BOOK

OUPA

FCOK

OUPA

Y

SDCO

10

INTERNETBANKING

PFOU

OUPA

5

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to define the number of days 'N' within which the upcoming payment is due to a payee in which case a warning message is to be displayed on the review page of transfer initiation.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL WS host and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to specify whether the system is to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee within the next 'N' days for transfers Internal and Domestic at the time of transfer initiation towards a registered payee.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM WS host and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can be contributed for splitting a bill and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payments - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	<p>Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.</p> <p>The value for this property is not required for FCORE as the host system.</p>
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the appearing of photo of retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payment -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the appearing of photo of corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.
Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	Displays the maximum number of days allowed while making a payment scheduling on a future date and is editable.
	Note: The user is allowed to enter a value between 0 to 999 days, with -1 considered as infinite.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.

- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payments - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.9 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the wealth management details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Wealth Management tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login of '07 May 09:02 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a breadcrumb trail: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL' > 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3' > 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' (selected) > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM' > 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2' > 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3' >.

Below the breadcrumb trail, it says 'Select Host' and 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main configuration area is titled 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. On the left, there is a list of modules with checkboxes: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module', 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' is currently selected.

On the right, there are configuration parameters for the selected module:

Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed	3	Number of Investment Account Allowed	7
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	true	Number of record in Report Generation	50
Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	3	Date Range Future Date For Standing Instruction	30

At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wealth Management** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – Edit

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.3

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2

OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed

Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed

Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order

3

true

3

Number of Investment Account Allowed

Number of record in Report Generation

Date Range Future Date For Standing Instruction

7

50

30

Save

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Displays the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Displays the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation and available for edit.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Displays the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order and available for edit.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Displays the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user and available for edit.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Displays whether the user is allowed to switch the funds between the same fund house and available for edit.
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Displays the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.

- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, edit the value for date range/ future date, if required.
- In the **Number of Record in Report Generation** field, edit the value, if required.
- In the **Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order** field, edit the value, if required.
- In the **Number of Investments Account Allowed** field, edit the value, if required.
- In the **Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed** field, edit the flag, if required.
- In the **Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed** field, edit the value for number of nominee, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wealth Management - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Wallet module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Wallet module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Dynamic module – Wallet tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '07 May 09:02 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and shows a list of branches. The 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' is selected. Below this, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The configuration details for the selected entity are shown in a table:

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	
Account Class	14555
Branch Code	2205
KYC Check Required	Y
Location Code	HO

On the left, a list of configuration modules is shown with expandable sections:

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - WALLET
 - OTHERMODULE
 - File Upload
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Wallet**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wallet** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Sam David' with the last login on 07 May 09:02 PM. The page title is 'System Configuration'. Below the title, there is a breadcrumb trail: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL' > 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3' > 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' (selected) > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM' > 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2' > 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3'. The 'Select Host' section shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main content area is titled 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. On the left, there is a sidebar with a list of modules: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module' (selected), 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing a table with the following data:

Account Class	14555	KYC Check Required	Y
Branch Code	2205	Location Code	HQ

At the bottom of the page, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Account Class	Displays the host system account class for wallets.
Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the wallet account.
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.
Location Code	Displays the location code of the wallet account.

- In the **Account Class** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the code if required.
- In the **KYC Check Required** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Location Code** field, edit the code if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wallet - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.11 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the other module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module - View

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Q Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTFT 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2	OBTFFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3	➤
---------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

- ✔ Basic Details
- ✔ Host Details
- ✔ Bank Details
- ✔ Branch Details
- ✔ SMTP
- ✔ Third Party Configuration
- ✔ Dynamic Module
 - > Brand
 - > Payment
 - > WealthManagement
 - > WALLET
 - > OTHERMODULE
 - > File Upload
 - > ForexDeal
 - > Origination
 - > ServiceRequest
 - > Common

OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y	OBCFPMP App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	O
OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
IPM Host port		OBSOF Port	7003
OBCL Branch Code	AT3	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
ELOM Host port	7103	Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
OBTFT Branch Code		OBSOF token expiry time in seconds	10
OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	OBSOF Branch Code	004
Date Default	CURRENT	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	N
TD Pool Code	POOL1	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
Currency Support in Approval Rules	true	IPM Host IP address	
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	OAUTH Port	18003
Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com:22443/index.html?component=onboard-counter-party-kyc-upload&homeModule=associated-party&menuNavigationAvailable=false /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBTFFPM Branch Code	004
Handoff File Path for UBS		OBLM edocexecution flag	false
OBCFPMP App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
OBSOF User Id	DEV	ASP IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	N
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBLM Multi Bank Flag	true
Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_CLOSE_PUSH_OPEN	OBCL Push Open	CMNCORE
		Document List	
		Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000
		Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM
		OBTFT WS Version Number	
		Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN
Invoice Management User Id	SWETA		
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00boa.in.oracle.com		
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx
OBLM Balance Type	V	Administrator	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant Id	oraclefsgbuobdx	Supported Auth Type Duration of Active Program in days	1000
Associated Party Branch Code	004	OBCFPMP App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003	OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Y
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	N	ELOM HOST IP	10.184.151.55
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	OBLM IP	10.40.88.245
Invoice Management App Id	OBSOFCMINST	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y
Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com	OBCFPMP User Id	BHARATH
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
IDCS OBDClient Id		OBVAM IP	whf00jna.in.oracle.com
OBLM Structure AppId	LMA	Handoff File Path for FCORE	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCORE
OBCFPMP App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MINTNCC	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	

OBLM Port	7007	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC...
OBCLPM Branch Code	004	OAUTH IP	mum00boa
OBLM Appld	LMM	Duration of future start date in days	180
OBLM Holiday Treatment	H	Rewards Host port	<PORT>
OBCL Host port	8555	OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Offline
INV Port	9003	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2
		OBCLPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTR
Flag to enable SSL	false	IDCS Connection Scheme	https
Associated Party User Id	SWETA	OBVAM Port	7091
OBLM Default Value for selected account	Y	OBCLPM IP	10.40.64.235
OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120
Invoice Management Branch Code	004	MO Port	7003
Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	9502
Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy	OBCL Module Code	OL
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N
OBLM Source System	OBDX	OBCLPM Port	7531
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101	OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001
Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N	OBSCF IP	whf00mfg.in.oracle.com
Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	OBTF IP	
Live Experience Host Port	443	OBCLPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y	FACEID Port	443
ASP Port	9003	MO IP	10.184.160.23
OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBTF Port	
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.40.80.66	Rewards Host IP address	<HOST_IP>
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	9234	IDCS Host Port	443
OBCLPM Port	8003	OBVAM Branch Code	000
OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj	IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com
IPM Host application name		OBCLPM User Id	OBDX1
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform		OBVAM Transaction Code	000
OBCL User Id	RANJAN2	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	Host WSDL Version	117
OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120
FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.com	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP
USS File Handoff Host Port	5039		
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72		
ISO CODE Enumeration Provider	com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.fc0re117.impl.enumeration.ISOCodeEnumerationProvider		

[Edit](#) [Cancel](#)

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module** screen appears in editable form.

futura bank

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ✓

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3
 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch
 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM
 OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12
 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Basic Details	OBFL flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y	OBCFP App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Host Details	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	O
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bank Details	OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Branch Details	IPM Host port		OBSCF Port	7003
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SMTP	OBCL Branch Code	AT3	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Third Party Configuration	ELCM Host port	7103	Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dynamic Module	OBTF Branch Code		OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
>	Brand	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	OBSCF Branch Code	004
>	Payment	Date Default	CURRENT	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	N
>	WealthManagement	TD Pool Code	POOL1	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
>	WALLET	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	IPM Host IP address	
>	OTHERMODULE	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	QAUTB Port	18003
>	File Upload	Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBCFP Branch Code	004
>	ForexDeal	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBLM eodexecution flag	false
>	Origination	OBCFP App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
>	ServiceRequest	OBSCF User Id	DEV	ASB IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
>	Common	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
		FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	N
		OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBLM Multi Bank Flag	true
		IDCS OBDCClient Secret		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
		OBCFP App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA
		Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00boa.in.oracle.com
		Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM	OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300
		OBTF WS Version Number		OBLM Balance Type	V
		Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx
		Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Associated Party Branch Code	004
		Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
		Duration of Active Program in days	1000	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	N
		OBCFP App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FOLTYP	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
		OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Y	Invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMINST
		ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
		OBLM IP	10.40.88.245	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
		Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	IDCS OBDCClient Id	
		OBCFP User Id	BHARATH	OBLM Structure AppId	LMA
		Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000	OBCFP App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNIC
		OBVAM IP	whf00jna.in.oracle.com		
		Handoff File Path for FCORE	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCO		

Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing		OBLM Port	7007
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBLPM Branch Code	004
OAUTH IP	mum00boa	OBLM AppId	LMM
Duration of future start date in days	180	OBLM Holiday Treatment	H
Rewards Host port	<PORT>	OBL Host port	8555
OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Offline	INV Port	9003
OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2	Flag to enable SSL	false
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL	Associated Party User Id	SWETA
IDCS Connection Scheme	https	OBLM Default Value for selected account	Y
OBVAM Port	7091	OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER
OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235	Invoice Management Branch Code	004
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key
MO Port	7003	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	9502	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
OBL Module Code	OL	OBLM Source System	OBDX
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101
OBCFPM Port	7531	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N
OBLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
OBSCF IP	whf00mfg.in.oracle.com	Live Experience Host Port	443
OBTF IP		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	ASP Port	9003
FACEID Port	443	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1
MO IP	10.184.160.23	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.40.80.66
OBTF Port		Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	9234
Rewards Host IP address	<HOST_IP>	OBLPM Port	8003
OBTFPM User Id For initiate LC		OBLPM IP	whf00mdj
IDCS Host Port	443	IPM Host application name	
OBVAM Branch Code	000	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev.0	OBL User Id	RANJAN2
OBLPM User Id	OBDX1	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1
OBVAM Transaction Code	000	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
OBLM Branch Code	LMB	FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.com
Host WSDL Version	117	UBS File Handoff Host Port	5039
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	com.ofss.digx.extxface.commo
Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP		

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays when the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.

Field Name	Description
Host Server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCFPM host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the secret code of the IDCS OBDX host system and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host Port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy for anonymous user and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
OAuth Port	Displays the port number for authorization and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
OBVAM User Id	Displays the user ID for OBVAM and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the bank source code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the Host IP of the OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
MO Port	Displays the port number for MO and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host IP Address	Displays the IP address of the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag to enable SSL and available for edit.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the port set for OBCL and available for edit.
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the IP address for OBCFPM and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server port for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the IP address for authorization and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCLPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBLM Port	Displays the port number for OBLM and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
IPM Host username	Displays the IPM host user name and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM and available for edit.
IPM Host password	Displays the password for the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date for programs and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the administrator user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
MO IP	Displays the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the transaction is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Others described in the create section above for FCORE host system.

3) The fields related to OBLM, OBVM, OBCLPM, Guarantee and Multiple goods are not compatible with this host setup and it is not mandatory to specify the same.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
- OR
- Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

To view and edit the File Upload module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Module - File Upload - View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a search bar and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David' are visible. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a horizontal tab bar with several options: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3', 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' (selected), 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2', and 'OBTFFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3'. Below the tabs, a 'Select Host' dropdown shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main configuration area is for 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. On the left, a sidebar lists various modules with checkboxes: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module' (checked), and several other modules like 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'File Upload' module is currently selected. The configuration details for 'File Upload' show 'Response File Path' as '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload' and 'Work Area Path' as '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload'. At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload** screen appears in editable form.

Module - File Upload - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a search bar and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David' with the last login time '07 May 09:02 PM' are visible. The main section is titled 'System Configuration' and contains a tabbed interface with several tabs: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.3', 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' (selected), 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12', and 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. Below the tabs, it says 'Select Host' and 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...'. The main content area is for 'Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch'. On the left, there's a sidebar with a list of modules: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module' (selected), and several other modules like 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing 'Response File Path' as '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload' and 'Work Area Path' as '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload'. At the bottom left, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Work Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.

- In the **Response File Path** field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
- In the **Work Area Path** field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – View and Edit

Forex Deal is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

5.1.14 System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Origination – View and Edit

Origination is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

5.1.15 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL > OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 > **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM > OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2 > OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

Service Request Persistence Type	Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)
INTERNAL	120
5	

Basic Details
Host Details
Bank Details
Branch Details
SMTP
Third Party Configuration
Dynamic Module
Brand
Payment
WealthManagement
WALLET
OTHERMODULE
File Upload
ForexDeal
Origination
ServiceRequest
Common

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request – Edit

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCLOBPM HEL Branch 14.3FCR 11.8 9999 BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLMOBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Service Request Persistence TypeINTERNAL

Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)120

Service Request Turnaround Time5

Save

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in Days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Service Request Persistent Type	<p>This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX• External – For persisting the data in third party system. <hr/> <p>Note: There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.</p>
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.

- In the **Service Request Submission Expiration Duration in Days** field, edit the values for expiration duration, if required.
- In the **Service Request Persistent** Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, edit the values if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.16 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 **FCR 11.8 9999 Branch** UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13 >

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

Batch Redirection Host Port

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

> Brand

> Payment

> WealthManagement

> WALLET

> OTHERMODULE

> File Upload

> ForexDeal

> Origination

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Common Module details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 07 May 09:02 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCLOBPM HEL Branch 14.3FCR 11.8 9999 BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLMOBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0...

Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Batch Redirection Host Port

Save

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the port number for the batch redirection host and is available for edit. Note: It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).

- In the **Batch Redirection Host Port** field, edit the port number if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6. System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

Note: For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above section.

- Select the Host System as **OBPM** and start with the configuration.

System Configuration - Basic Details

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' window for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '11 May 05:25 PM'. The 'System Configuration' section shows a list of branches, with 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' selected. Below this, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' is displayed. A sidebar on the left lists configuration steps: 'Basic Details' (checked), 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module'. The main area shows the following details:

Web Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server Port	18777
Application Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Application Server Port	13003

At the bottom, there are 'Next' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	Select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.

Field Name	Description
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number

- In the **Web Server Host** field, enter the host name of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, enter the address of the application server host.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Host Details** screen appears.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Host Details

System Configuration

Select Host: Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Host Name	Gateway IP	Channel	Host Version	Port
OBPM	whf00mep	IB	14.4	7003

Previous Next Cancel

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Host Name	The host system for the channel banking platform as selected in the previous step is displayed.

Field Name	Description
------------	-------------

Host Version	Select the version number of the host system.
---------------------	---

Gateway IP	Specify the Gateway IP of the selected host system.
-------------------	---

Port	Specify the port number for the host system.
-------------	--

Channel	Specify the channel as IB to access the application.
----------------	--

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, enter the gateway IP address of the server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Channel** field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.
- Click the **Check Host Availability** link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Bank Details** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process

System Configuration – Bank Details

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

Search Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity: OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code: 007
Bank Name: ZIG BANK
Address Line 1: Address Line 1
Address Line 2: Address Line 2
Address Line 3: Address Line 3
Zip Code: 85656756

Bank Group Code: ZIGGRP
Bank Short Name: ZIG
Address Line 2: IN
Country: IN
Allowed Account Types: ☒ Conventional ☒ Islamic ☒ Recurring Deposit

Bank Currency: EUR

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Enter the address details of the bank.
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Type	<p>Displays the available account types.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conventional• Islamic• Recurring Deposit <p>This parameter is not required to be defined for OBPM as the host system.</p>
Bank Currency	Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, enter the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, enter the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, enter the short name of the bank.
- In the **Address Line 1 - 3** field, enter the address details of the bank.
- From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the zip code where bank is located.
- From the **Allowed Account Type** list, select the allowed account Types.
- From the Bank Currency list, select the appropriate currency.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Branch Details screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Branch Details

System Configuration

Select Host: Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code: 007
Home Branch: HEL
Calculation Currency: EUR

Branch Code: HEL
Local Currency: EUR
Region: SEPA
PDF Encryption Type: NONE

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the bank branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the bank.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable for the bank.

Field Name	Description
Region	<p>Select the region of bank payments.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India • UK • SEPA
PDF Encryption Type	<p>Specify the type of password protection required for the PDF documents required while downloading pdf, to enhanced security.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • First 4 characters of Name and DDMM of the Date of Birth • First 4 characters of Name and Last 4 digits of Mobile Number

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- From the **PDF Encryption Type** list, select the appropriate type for encryption type for downloaded statement.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – SMTP** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – SMTP

System Configuration

FOR 11.7 EOD Branch | UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL | **OBPM HEL Branch 14.4** | FOR 11.8 9999 Branch | UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM | OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12 | OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13

Select Host: Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP**
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Server Name: internal-mail-router.oracle.com
Port: 25
Sender Email Address: OBPAAlert_EMERALD_ME@oracle.com
Recipient Email Address:
Authentication Required: ☐
Username:
Password:

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.

- In the **Sender Email Address**, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the **Recipient Email Address**, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the **Password** field, enter the password.
- Click **Send Test Mail** to check the setup done
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCLOBPM HEL Branch 14.4FCR 11.8 9999 BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLMOBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBU13

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Content Publisher URLhttp://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1

Content Server URLhttp://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.

Field Name

Description

Content Server URL

Specify the URL of the content server.

- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCLOBPM HEL Branch 14.4FCR 11.8 9999 BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLMOBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12OBTFPM 14.4 OBXBU13

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

OBPM Host IP Address

OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code

OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator

OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode

Claim Money Link Expiry(days)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)

External Fund Transfer (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)

OBPM International Draft Payment Type

OBPM International Draft Instrument Code

External Payment Redirection URL

Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)

SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)

OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward

Self Fund Transfer (Category)

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)

OBPM Source Code

Internal Fund Transfer (Category)

Claim Payment URL

Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment

Bill Payment (Category)

Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users

Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)

UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

P2PRETRYCOUNT

OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code

Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users

Peer to Peer Payment (Category)

OBPM Domestic India Save Template?

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users

Bill Payment (Code)

Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI

BKOF

whf00cof.in.oracle.com

INS_ISSUE

T

C

3

OUPA

OUPA

OPFC

I

MNGRCHK

http://mum00boa:18777/home.html?module=home&homeComponent=external-payment-dashboard&homeModule=external-payment

Y

SOPC

OPEX

O

OUPA

PPPO

FCAT

OUPA

https://mumaa012.in.oracle.com:22443/index.html?homeComponent=claim-payment-dashboard&homeModule=claim-payment&menuNavigationAvailable=false

5

FCOK

PFOU

BKOP

BKOP

5

OUPA

30

BKOF

2

BOOK

N

OPFX

COCC

Y

5

POUP

N

5

BPAT

1

5

SOUK

(Code)	
OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
GLAccountNumber	131120006
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	I
OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
OBPM Host Port Number	5014
Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
OSCL V/S Version Number	141
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBPM User Id	FCATOP
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2
OBPM V/S Version Number	142
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	USPID
International Draft (Code)	MCKP
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
External Fund Transfer	BKOP
Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	5
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
OBPM Host code	HOST1
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y

[Previous](#)
[Next](#)
[Cancel](#)

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify whether the OBPM instructed currency indicator is available or not.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the payee photo upload for retail user is enabled or not.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.

Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money transferred by the initiator.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days to which the payment transaction is due for processing and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer external payments.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.
P2PRETRYCOUNT	Specify the number of attempt for peer to peer attempt.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the payee photo upload for corporate user is enabled or not.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.

Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer
GLAccountNumber	Specify the GL account number.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the OBPM home branch code.
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.

Field Name	Description
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether the prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM International fund transfer.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Specify whether multi-currency support is enabled or not.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the required details in the Payments section.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – **Wealth Management** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

Wealth Management is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Other Module

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2

OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

OBVAM User Id

IDCS Host IP

Deposit Installment Amount Limit

Feedback for a Transaction

OAuth IP

Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing

OBCFPM Branch Code

Corporate User Supported Auth Type

Identification Types

Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform

OBVAM token expiry time in seconds

Duration of future start date in days

Supported Auth Type for Transactions

UBS File Handoff Host IP

OBLM Maker Id

FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)

OBLM IP

OBVAM Port

OBCFPM User Id

TD Pool Code

OBVAM Branch Code

Retail User Supported Auth Type

OBCFPM User Id

OBDXUSER

obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com50000

50000

ALWAYS

mum00boa

10.40.64.38

004

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_CLOSE_PUSH_OOB

REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM

13003

300

180

OTP~SOFT_TOKEN

10.40.64.38

OBDXLMADMIN1

N

10.184.158.191

9031

BHARATH

POOL1

000

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_CLOSE_PUSH_OOB

DFV

Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID

OBLM Checker Id

IPM Host IP address

OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit

Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

IPM Host application name

OBVAM IP

UBS File Handoff Host Port

Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

OBVAM Offset

Transaction Code

Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit

OBCFPM IP

OBSOF Branch Code

OBSOF IP

OBTFPM User Id For Initiate LC

Flag to enable SSL

IDCS Connection Scheme

Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

OBLM Port

Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

Handoff File Path for FCORE

Initiatory Management

oraclefsgbuobdx

OBDXLMADMIN2

2

whf00cdm.in.oracle.com

10.184.151.55

5014

10.40.64.38

PAY

500000

10.40.64.235

004

whf00agj.in.oracle.com

false

https

9502

7005

5014

/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCORE

N

> ServiceRequest

> Common

OBVAM Remitter Record Status	O	Qualified (Y/N)	LMB
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SECURE	OBLM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS
Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBSOF Port	7003
OBCFPM Port	7531	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCPLM Port	8003
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
IDCS Host Port	443	ELCM Host port	7103
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	5014	Currency Support in Approval Rules	true
OBL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM Transaction Code	PAY
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	mumaa012.in.oracle.com	Host WSDL Version	124
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SECURE
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	OBCPLM IP	whf00mdj
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	N
IPM Host port		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y
MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL
GAUTH Port	18003	Live Experience Host Port	443
MO Port	7003	Date Default	CURRENT
OBTFFPM token expiry time in seconds	30	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OBL Host port	8555
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	999	ISO CODE Enumeration Provider	com.ofss.digix.extxface.common.ubs124.impl.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBSOF token expiry time in seconds	10
OBIC Branch Code	937	OBIC App Id	OBIC
OBIC User Id	OBDXUSER	OBIC Host port	9100
OBIC token expiry time in seconds	300	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP
OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBVAM system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.

Field Name	Description
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount.
IPM Host IP address	Specify the IP address for the IPM host system.
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether the feedback for a transaction is required.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OAuth IP	Specify the host IP address for the OAuth.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.
OBCFPM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM.
OBVAM IP	Specify the Host IP of the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to display the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system.

Field Name	Description
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date in days
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the cumulative limit to deposit the amount.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
OBCFPM IP	Specify the IP address for OBCFPM.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.
OBSCF Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBSCF.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify if the flag for SSL needs to be enabled.
OBCFPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBCFPM.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.

Field Name	Description
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM Port	Specify the port for the OBLM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system
OBSCF User Id	Specify the user id for OBSCF.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBLM.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.

Field Name	Description
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Specify the application ID to fetch document list of all the OBCFPM accounts.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.
OBSCF Port	Specify the port number for OBSCF.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port set for OBCFPM.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral.
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port number for OBCLPM.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system.
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port for the IDCS host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.

Field Name	Description
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
IPM Host port	Specify the IPM host port.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the transaction is qualified with virtual account management.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify if limits are effective from the same day or next day.
MO IP	Specify the IP address for MO.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application.

Field Name	Description
OAuth Port	Specify the port for the OAuth host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBVAM.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name for anonymous users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the host port set for OBCL.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the IDCS OBDX client secret number.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Specify the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Specify the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Specify the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Specify the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module - Other Module tab.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login of '11 May 06:25 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and displays a list of branches: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' (selected), 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OETF 14.4 000 OBDBU12', and 'OETFPM 14.4 OBDBU13'. Below this, the 'Select Host' section shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' section contains a list of configuration categories: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module', 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' category is expanded, showing these sub-items. At the bottom, there are 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.

- In the **Work Area Path** field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- In the **Response File Path** field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal

Forex Deal is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Origination

Origination is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bankWelcome, Sam David
Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCLOBPM HEL Branch 14.4FCR 11.8 9999 BranchUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLMOBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13

Select HostOracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Request Submission
Expiration Duration (in days)120

Service Request
Turnaround Time5

Service Request
Persistence TypeINTERNAL

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Service Request Persistent Type	<p>This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX• External – For persisting the data in third party system. <hr/> <p>Note: There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.</p>
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.

- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank

92

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12

OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1_

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Batch Redirection Host Port

Previous

Save

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit. <hr/> Note: It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222). <hr/>

- In the Batch Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.
- Click **Save**.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the process.

6.1 System Configuration – OBPM – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

- The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen with multiple entities if defined appears in the editable form.
- Select the desired entity for which you wish to edit the details.

Note: Edit of entity details is the same as covered in the above section for UBS as the host system.

System Configuration - Basic Details - View

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL > **OBPM HEL Branch 14.4** > FCR 11.8 9999 Branch > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM > OBTFT 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2 > OBTFFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3 >

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Web Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server Port	18777
Application Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Application Server Port	13003

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Select the **Host System** as **OBPM** to edit the OBPM configuration.
- Click **Edit** to edit the Basic Details. The **System Configuration - Basic Details** screen appears in editable form.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL **OBPM HEL Branch 14.4** FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Web Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server Port	18777
Application Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Application Server Port	13003

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port number of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.
Application Server Port	Displays the port number of the application server and available for edit.

- In the **Web Server Host** field, edit the host name of the web server if required.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, edit the host name of the application server if required.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, edit the port number of the application server port if required.

- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Basic Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Bank Details, Host Details, Branch Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.1 **System Configuration – Host Details – View and Edit**

Using this option System Administrator maintains the host configuration. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To edit the host details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'.

Host Details - View

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EDD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL **OBPM HEL Branch 14.4** FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Host Name	OBPM	Host Version	14.4
Gateway IP	whf00mep	Port	7003
Channel	IB		

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Host Details. The **System Configuration - Host Details** screen appears in editable form.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

Host Details - Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name of the channel banking platform. This field is not editable
Host Version	Displays the host version of the channel platform and available for edit.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.
Channel	Displays the channel as IB to access the application.

Field Name	Description
Check Host Availability	Click to check if the Host is available for the new details input as part of edit.

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host, if required.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, edit the gateway IP address of the host.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number of the server.
- In the **Channel** field, edit the channel to access the application.
- Click the **Check Host Availability** link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Host Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.2 System Configuration – Bank Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the bank details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is 'View'.

Bank Details - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a search bar and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David' are visible. The main section is titled 'System Configuration' and contains a list of tabs: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' (selected), 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12', and 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. Below the tabs, a 'Select Host' dropdown shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The main content area displays details for 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch14.4'. On the left, a sidebar lists configuration categories: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module', each with a green checkmark. The main area shows fields for 'Bank Code' (007), 'Bank Name' (Futura Bank), 'Address Line 1', 'Address Line 2', 'Address Line 3', 'Zip Code' (85656756), 'Bank Group Code' (ZIGGRP), 'Bank Short Name' (ZIG), 'Country' (IN), 'Allowed Account Types' (Conventional, Islamic, Recurring Deposit), and 'Bank Currency' (EUR). At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. A footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Bank Details. The **System Configuration - Bank Details** screen appears in editable form.

Bank Details - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'Bank Details - Edit' page in the Oracle Futura Bank System Configuration. The page has a dark header with 'futura bank' logo, a search icon, and a user profile 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '11 May 06:25 PM'. Below the header is a 'System Configuration' section with a breadcrumb trail: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL' > 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' > 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM' > 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12' > 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. The main content area is titled 'Select Host' and shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' is selected. A sidebar on the left lists configuration categories: Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configuration, and Dynamic Module, each with a green checkmark. The main form displays the following fields: Bank Code (007), Bank Name (ZIG BANK), Address Line 1, Address Line 2, Address Line 3, Zip Code (85656756), Bank Group Code (ZIGGRP), Bank Short Name (ZIG), Address Line 2, Country (IN), Allowed Account Types (Conventional, Islamic, Recurring Deposit), and Bank Currency (EUR). At the bottom are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.

Field Name	Description
Allowed Account Type	<p>Displays the available account types.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit <p>It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.</p>
Bank Currency	<p>Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In the Bank Code field, edit the code of the bank. • In the Bank Group Code field, edit the group code of the bank. • In the Bank Name field, edit the name of the bank. • In the Bank Short Name field, edit the short name of the bank. • In the Address Line 1 - 3 field, edit the address of the bank if required. • From the Country list, edit the country of the bank if required. • In the ZIP Code field, edit the city/ zip code of the bank if required. • From the Allowed Account Type list, select the allowed account Types. • From the Bank Currency list, edit the currency of the bank if required. • Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. • The System Configuration - Bank Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Branch Details, Host Details or Dynamic Module to view and edit the respective details. • The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click OK to complete the transaction.

6.1.3 System Configuration – Branch Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the branch details:

Branch Details – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a search bar and a welcome message 'Welcome, Sam David' with the last login time 'Last login 30 May 09:57 PM' are visible. The main section is titled 'System Configuration' and contains a list of branches: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' (selected), 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12', and 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. Below the list, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch14.4' is displayed. On the left, a sidebar lists configuration categories: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module', each with a green checkmark. The main content area shows details for the selected entity: 'Bank Code: 007', 'Home Branch: HEL', 'Calculation Currency: EUR', 'Branch Code: HEL', 'Local Currency: EUR', and 'Region: SEPA'. At the bottom left, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Branch Details. The **System Configuration - Branch Details** screen appears in editable form.

Branch Details - Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL **OBPM HEL Branch 14.4** FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code	002	Branch Code	HEL
Home Branch	HEL	Local Currency	EUR
Calculation Currency	EUR	Region	SEPA

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Region	<p>Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India • UK • SEPA

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Branch Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.4 System Configuration – SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the SMTP details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – SMTP – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '30 May 09:57 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a tabbed interface with the following tabs: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' (selected), 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTf 14.4 000 OBDXBU12', and 'OBTfPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. Below the tabs, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch14.4' is displayed. On the left, a sidebar lists configuration categories: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module', each with a green checkmark. The main area shows the SMTP configuration details for the selected entity: 'Server Name' is 'internal-mail-router.oracle.com', 'Port' is '25', 'Sender Email Address' is 'OBPAAlert_EMERALD_ME@oracle.com', 'Recipient Email Address' is empty, 'Authentication Required' is an unchecked checkbox, 'Username' is empty, and 'Password' is empty. At the bottom left, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The **System Configuration – SMTP** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – SMTP – Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL **OBPM HEL Branch 14.4** FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module

Server Name internal-mail-router.oracle.com

Port 25

Sender Email Address OBPAAlert_EMERALD_ME@oracle.com

Recipient Email Address

Authentication Required : ☐

Username

Password

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit.
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the username, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

- In the **Server Name** field, edit the name of the mail server if required.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, edit the email address of the sender if required.

- In the **Recipient Email Address**, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the **Send Test Email** link to send a test mail. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration – SMTP - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the **Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, or Dynamic Module** tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.5 **System Configuration – Dynamic Module**

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

6.1.6 **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand – View and Edit**

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Brand details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand – View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '30 May 09:57 PM'. The main content area shows a list of branches, with 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' selected. Below this, the 'Select Host' dropdown shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' section contains a list of configuration categories on the left, including 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module', 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' category is expanded, showing the 'Brand' sub-category. The 'Brand' sub-category is further expanded, showing the 'Content Publisher URL' and 'Content Server URL' fields, both with the value 'http://ofss3106558003/digx/v1'. At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons.

- Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The user is logged in as 'Sam David' and is viewing the configuration for the 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' entity. The interface includes a sidebar with a list of modules, most of which are marked with a green checkmark, indicating they are configured. The 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing a list of sub-modules: Brand, Payment, WealthManagement, WALLET, OTHERMODULE, File Upload, ForexDeal, Origination, ServiceRequest, and Common. The 'Brand' sub-module is currently selected, and its configuration details are displayed on the right. The 'Content Publisher URL' and 'Content Server URL' are both set to 'http://ofss310655.8003/digix/v1'. At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer of the page contains copyright information for Oracle from 2006 to 2020.

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL **OBPM HEL Branch 14.4** FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTf 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2 OBTfPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Content Publisher URL http://ofss310655.8003/digix/v1
Content Server URL http://ofss310655.8003/digix/v1

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - WALLET
 - OTHERMODULE
 - File Upload
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Displays the content publisher URL and is available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Displays the content server URL and is available for edit.

- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, edit the web address if required.
- In the **Content Server URL** field, edit the web address if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payments details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payments tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments - View

futura bank

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 30 May 09:57 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBLCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTf 14.4 000 OBdXBu12	OBTfPM 14.4 OBdXBu13
---------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module
 - > Brand
 - > Payment
 - > WealthManagement
 - > WALLET
 - > OTHERMODULE
 - > File Upload
 - > ForexDeal
 - > Origination
 - > ServiceRequest
 - > Common

Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
OBPM Host IP Address	whf00cqi.in.oracle.com
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_JSSUE
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	T
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	C
Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGROCHK
External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.html?module=home&homeComponent=external-payment-dashboard&homeModule=external-payment
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	O
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO
OBPM Source Code	FCAT
Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.com:22443/index.html?homeComponent=claim-payment-dashboard&homeModule=claim-payment&menuNavigationAvailable=false
Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5
Bill Payment (Category)	FOOK
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
P2PRETRYCOUNT	2
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	1
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUO
OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP

(Code)	
OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
GLAccountNumber	131120006
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	I
OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
OBPM Host Port Number	5014
Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
OBCL WS Version Number	141
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBPM User Id	FCATOP
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2
OBPM WS Version Number	142
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	OOPC
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	USPID
International Draft (Code)	MCKP
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
External Fund Transfer	BKOP
Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	5
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
OBPM Host code	HOST1
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	5

Edit
Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click Edit to edit the **Dynamic Module – Payments**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payments** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Payments – Edit

Note: The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Payments described in the create section above for OBPM host system.

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTF 14.4 000 OB0XBUT2

OBTFPM 14.4 OB0XBUT3

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

OBPM Host IP Address

OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code

OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator

OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode

Claim Money Link Expiry(days)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)

External Fund Transfer (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)

OBPM International Draft Payment Type

OBPM International Draft Instrument Code

External Payment Redirection URL

Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)

SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)

OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward

Self Fund Transfer (Category)

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)

OBPM Source Code

Internal Fund Transfer (Category)

Claim Payment URL

Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment

Bill Payment (Category)

Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users

Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)

UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

P2PRETRYCOUNT

OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code

Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users

Peer to Peer Payment (Category)

OBPM Domestic India Save Template?

Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users

Bill Payment (Code)

Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI

BKOF

whf000qf.in.oracle.com

INS_ISSUE

T

C

3

OUPA

OUPA

OPFC

I

MNGRCHK

http://mum00boa:18777/home.html?module=home&homeComponent=external-payment-dashboard&homeModule=external-payment

Y

SOPC

OPEX

O

OUPA

PBPO

FCAT

OUPA

https://mumaa012.in.oracle.com:22443/index.html?homeComponent=claim-payment-dashboard&homeModule=claim-payment&menuNavigationAvailable=false

5

FOOK

PFOU

BKOP

BKOP

5

OUPA

30

BKOF

2

BOOK

N

OPFX

COCC

Y

5

POUP

N

5

BPAT

1

5

SOUCC

(Code)	
OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
GLAccountNumber	131120006
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	I
OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
OBPM Host Port Number	5014
Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
OBOL WS Version Number	141
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBPM User Id	FCATOP
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2
OBPM WS Version Number	142
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SQUC
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	USPID
International Draft (Code)	MCKP
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N
External Fund Transfer	BKOP
Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	5
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	COPC
International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
OBPM Host code	HOST1
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	5

Save
Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays whether the OBPM instructed currency indicator is available or not and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the payee photo upload for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money transferred by the initiator and available for edit.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days to which the payment transaction is due for processing and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
P2PRETRYCOUNT	Displays the number of attempt for peer to peer attempt and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the payee photo upload for corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
GLAccountNumber	Displays the GL account number and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the OBPM home branch code and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether the prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India is available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM International fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Displays whether multi-currency support is enabled or not and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	Displays the maximum number of days allowed while making a payment scheduling on a future date and is editable. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> Note: The user is allowed to enter a value between 0 to 999 days, with -1 considered as infinite. </div>
Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.	

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payments - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and Edit

Wealth Management is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

6.1.9 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the other module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 30 May 09:57 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTFF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2

OBTFFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1_

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

OBVAM User Id

OBDCXUSER

Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID

oraclefsgbuobdx

IDCS Host IP

obdx-tenant101.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com

OBLM Checker Id

OBDXLMADMIN2

Deposit Installment Amount Limit

50000

IPM Host IP address

Feedback for a Transaction

ALWAYS

OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit

2

GAUTH IP

mum00boa

Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing

10.40.64.38

IPM Host application name

OBCFPM Branch Code

004

OBVAM IP

whf00cdm.in.oracle.com

Corporate User Supported Auth Type

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_QUEUE~PUSH~OOB

Identification Types

REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM

UBS File Handoff Host Port

5014

Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform

13003

Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

10.40.64.38

OBVAM token expiry time in seconds

300

OBVAM Offset

PAY

Duration of future start date in days

180

Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit

500000

Supported Auth Type for Transactions

OTP~SOFT_TOKEN

OBCFPM IP

10.40.64.235

UBS File Handoff Host IP

10.40.64.38

OBSOF Branch Code

004

OBLM Maker Id

OBDXLMADMIN1

OBSOF IP

whf00agj.in.oracle.com

FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)

N

OBLM IP

10.184.158.191

OBVAM Port

9031

Flag to enable SSL

false

OBCFPM User Id

BHARATH

IDCS Connection Scheme

https

OBTFFPM Source Code

TD Pool Code

POOL1

Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

9502

OBVAM Branch Code

000

OBLM Port

7005

Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

5014

Retail User Supported Auth Type

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_QUEUE~PUSH~OOB

Handoff File Path for FCORE

/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCORE

OBSOF User Id

DEV

Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)

N

OBVAM Remitter Record Status

O

OBLM Branch Code

LMB

ServiceRequest

Common

OBVAM Remitter Record Status	O	OBVAM Branch Code	LMB
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_CODE	OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS
Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBSCF Port	7003
OBCLPM Port	7531	OBCLPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
OBCLPM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCLPM Port	8003
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
IDCS Host Port	443	ELCM Host port	7103
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	5014	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true
OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM Transaction Code	PAY
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	mumaa012.in.oracle.com	Host WSDL Version	124
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBCLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_CODE
OBCLPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	N
IPM Host port		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y
MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBCLPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL
OAUTH Port	18003	Live Experience Host Port	443
MO Port	7003	Date Default	CURRENT
OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OBCL Host port	8555
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	999	ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	com.offss.digx.extxface.common.ubs124.impl.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
OBIC Branch Code	937	OBIC App Id	OBIC
OBIC User Id	OBDXUSER	OBIC Host port	9100
OBIC token expiry time in seconds	300	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP
OBIC Host IP address	whf00gj.in.oracle.com		

Edit

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2

OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

OBVAM User Id

OBDXUSER

Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID

oraclefsgbuobdx

IDCS Host IP

obdx-tenant101.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com

OBLM Checker Id

OBDXLMADMIN2

Deposit Installment Amount Limit

50000

IPM Host IP address

Feedback for a Transaction

ALWAYS

OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit

2

GAUTH IP

mum00boa

Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

IPM Host application name

Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing

10.40.64.38

OBVAM IP

whf00cdm.in.oracle.com

OBCFPM Branch Code

004

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_QUEUE~PUSH_OOB

Corporate User Supported Auth Type

REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM

UBS File Handoff Host Port

5014

Identification Types

Host Server IP for Oracle Banking Platform

13003

Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

10.40.64.38

OBVAM token expiry time in seconds

300

OBVAM Offset

PAY

Duration of future start date in days

180

Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit

500000

Supported Auth Type for Transactions

OTP~SOFT_TOKEN

OBCFPM IP

10.40.64.235

UBS File Handoff Host IP

10.40.64.38

OBSOF Branch Code

004

OBLM Maker Id

OBDXLMADMIN1

OBSOF IP

whf00agj.in.oracle.com

FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)

N

OBVAM Port

9031

Flag to enable SSL

false

OBLM IP

10.184.158.191

IDCS Connection Scheme

https

OBVAM User Id

BHARATH

Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

9502

TD Pool Code

POOL1

Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

5014

OBVAM Branch Code

000

Handoff File Path for FCORE

/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCORE

Retail User Supported Auth Type

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_QUEUE~PUSH_OOB

OBVAM User Id

DFV

Flag to enable SSL

N

> ServiceRequest

> Common

OBVAM Remitter Record Status	O	Anonymous Security Qualified (Y/N)	LMB
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_	OBVAM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS
Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBSOF Port	7003
OBCFPM Port	7531	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCPLM Port	8003
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
IDCS Host Port	443	ELCM Host port	7103
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	5014	Currency Support in Approval Rules	true
OBL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM Transaction Code	PAY
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	mumaa012.in.oracle.com	Host WSDL Version	124
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBVAM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	OBCPLM IP	whf00mdj
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	N
IPM Host port		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y
MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL
OAUTH Port	18003	Live Experience Host Port	443
MO Port	7003	Date Default	CURRENT
		OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OBL Host port	8555
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	999	ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs124.impl.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBSOF token expiry time in seconds	10
OBIC Branch Code	937	OBIC App Id	OBIC
OBIC User Id	OBDXUSER	OBIC Host port	9100
OBIC token expiry time in seconds	300	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP
OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		

Save

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBVAM system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
IPM Host IP address	Displays the IP address for the IPM host system and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OAuth IP	Displays the host IP address for the OAuth and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
OBCFPM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the Host IP of the OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to have the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date in days and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the cumulative limit for deposit amount and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the IP address for OBCFPM and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
OBSCF Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBSCF and available for edit.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays if the flag for SSL needs to be enabled and available for edit.
OBCFPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBCFPM and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
OBSCF User Id	Displays the user id for OBSCF and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBLM and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Displays the application ID to fetch document list of all the OBCFPM accounts and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port set for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port number for OBCLPM and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port for the IDCS host system and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
IPM Host port	Displays the IPM host port and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the transaction is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays if limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
MO IP	Displays the IP address for MO and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application and available for edit.
OAuth Port	Displays the port for the OAuth host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name for anonymous users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the host port set for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the IDCS OBDX client secret number and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Displays the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Displays the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget of and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Displays the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget and available for edit.
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Displays the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.
2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for OBPM host system.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

To view and edit the File Upload module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Dynamic Module - File Upload - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login of '11 May 06:25 PM'. The page title is 'System Configuration'. Below the title, there are tabs for different branches: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' (selected), 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12', and 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13'. The 'Select Host' dropdown shows 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The 'Entity' is 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4'. The 'Work Area Path' and 'Response File Path' are both set to '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload'. On the left, a list of modules is shown with checkboxes: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module' (checked), 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload** screen appears in editable form.

Dynamic Module - File Upload - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login of '11 May 06:25 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and displays a list of branches. The selected branch is 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4'. Below the branch list, the 'Entity' is 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4'. The 'Work Area Path' and 'Response File Path' are both set to '/home/devops/obdx/fileupload'. A sidebar on the left lists various configuration categories, with 'Dynamic Module' selected. Under 'Dynamic Module', 'File Upload' is highlighted. At the bottom, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL **OBPM HEL Branch 14.4** FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13

Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Work Area Path /home/devops/obdx/fileupload Response File Path /home/devops/obdx/fileupload

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configuration
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - WALLET
 - OTHERMODULE
 - File Upload
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Work Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Response File Path	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.

- In the **Work Area Path** field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
- In the **Response File Path** field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.11 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal- View and Edit

Forex Deal is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

6.1.12 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination – View and Edit

Origination is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

6.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'System Configuration' with a search icon and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David'. Below the header, there's a tabbed interface with several tabs: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' (selected), 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBUI2', and 'OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBUI3'. The main content area displays 'Select Host' as 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. Below this, the 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' is shown. A table lists configuration details: 'Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)' with a value of 120, 'Service Request Persistence Type' as 'INTERNAL', and 'Service Request Turnaround Time' as 5. On the left, a sidebar lists various configuration categories: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module' (expanded), 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request module details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 11 May 06:25 PM

System Configuration

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL

OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

FCR 11.8 9999 Branch

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM

OBTF 14.4 000 OBDBXBU12

OBTFPM 14.4 OBDBXBU13

Select Host

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Basic Details

Host Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configuration

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

WALLET

OTHERMODULE

File Upload

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Request Submission

Expiration Duration (in days)

Service Request Turnaround Time

120

5

Service Request Persistence Type

INTERNAL

Save

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in Days)	Displays the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user and is available for edit. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request whether service request needs to be stored locally or sent to third party CRM and available for edit. The options available in this field are : <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX• External – For persisting the data in third party system. <p>Note: There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.</p>
Service Request Turnaround Time	Displays the predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request and available for edit. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.

- In the **Request Submission Expiration Duration (in Days)** field, edit the values for expiration duration, if required.
- In the **Service Request Persistent** Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, edit the values if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.14 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common modules. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common- View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Sam David' with a last login of '11 May 06:23 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a tabbed interface with the following tabs: 'FCR 11.7 EOD Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' (selected), 'FCR 11.8 9999 Branch', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM', 'OBTf 14.4 000 OBDXBU12', and 'OBTFFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13'. Below the tabs, there is a 'Select Host' dropdown showing 'Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...'. The main configuration area is titled 'Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4' and contains a list of modules with checkboxes: 'Basic Details', 'Host Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configuration', 'Dynamic Module', 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'WALLET', 'OTHERMODULE', 'File Upload', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' checkbox is checked. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Common** module details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common- Edit

System Configuration

Select Host: Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1...

Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4

Batch Redirection Host Port

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.

- In the **Batch Redirection Host Port** field, edit the host port number, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the entered details.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7. System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

Note: For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above sections.

- Select the Host System as **Third Party** and start with configuration.

System Configuration - Basic Details

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with the last login on '03 Jun 11:28 AM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a breadcrumb trail: '< XBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDBXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >'. Below the breadcrumb, there is a 'Select Host' section with 'Third Party' selected. The main configuration area is titled 'Entity : Third Party' and contains a list of configuration items on the left and a table of server details on the right. The list of items includes: Basic Details (checked), Bank Details (checked), Branch Details (checked), Currency Payments (checked), SMTP (checked), Third Party Configurations (checked), Dynamic Module (checked), Brand (expandable), Payment (expandable), WealthManagement (expandable), OTHERMODULE (expandable), ForexDeal (expandable), Origination (expandable), ServiceRequest (expandable), and Common (expandable). The table of server details has two rows: 'Web Server Host' with 'mum00boa.in.oracle.com' and 'Web Server Port' with '18777', and 'Application Server Host' with 'mum00boa.in.oracle.com' and 'Application Server Port' with '13003'. At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Next' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	Select the host system for the channel banking platform.

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number

- In the **Web Server Host** field, enter the host name of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, enter the address of the application server host.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server port.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Bank Details** screen appears.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Bank Details

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David
Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

< IXBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

- Basic Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - OTHERMODULE
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Bank Code 003 Bank Group Code ZIGGRP

Bank Name Futura Bank Bank Short Name ZIG

Address Line 1 3 Edgar Buildings Address Line 2 George Street

Address Line 3 Bath Country United Kingdom

Zip Code 677545 Allowed Account Types

- ☒ Conventional
- ☒ Islamic
- ☒ Recurring Deposit

Bank Currency Great Britain Pound

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Enter the address details of the bank.
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Types	Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank. The options can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conventional• Islamic• Recurring Deposits
Bank Currency	Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, enter the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, enter the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, enter the short name of the bank.
- In the **Address Line 1 - 3** field, enter the address details of the bank.
- From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the zip code where bank is located.
- Select the **Allowed Account Types** check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic / Recurring Deposit.
- From the **Bank Currency** list, select the appropriate currency.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Branch Details** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Branch Details

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

< XBU13 Third Party UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

- Basic Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - OTHERMODULE
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Bank Code 003 Branch Code AT3

Home Branch AT3 Local Currency Great Britain Pound

Calculation Currency Great Britain Pound Region UK

PDF Encryption Type NONE

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the bank branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.

Field Name	Description
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the bank.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable for the bank.
Region	<p>Select the region of bank payments.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India • UK • SEPA
PDF Encryption Type	<p>Specify the type of password protection required for the PDF documents required while downloading pdf, to enhanced security.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • First 4 characters of Name and DDMM of the Date of Birth • First 4 characters of Name and Last 4 digits of Mobile Number

-
- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
 - In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
 - In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
 - From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
 - From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank.
 - From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
 - From the **PDF Encryption Type** list, select the appropriate type for encryption type for downloaded statement.
 - Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – SMTP** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – SMTP

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

<XBUI3Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 BranchUBS 14.4 HEL BranchUBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBUI1Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3RI>

Select HostThird Party

Entity : Third Party

Basic Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configurations

Dynamic Module

> Brand

> Payment

> WealthManagement

> OTHERMODULE

> ForexDeal

> Origination

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Server Nameinternal-mail-router.oracle.com

Port25

Sender Email AddressOBPAlet.EMERALD_ME@oracle.com

Recipient Email Address

Authentication Required :☐

Username

Password

Send Test Email

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the **Recipient Email Address**, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the **Password** field, enter the password.
- Send test email to confirm the email address.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration –Third Party Configurations - Host Details** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details

Through this, user can maintain external host details configuration and queue configuration that are essential for enabling messaging for communication with external host systems.

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'Third Party' configurations. The 'Entity : Third Party' section is active, displaying a list of configuration categories on the left: Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configurations, Host Details, Queue Configuration, and Dynamic Module. The 'Third Party Configurations' category is selected, showing fields for 'Host Name' (THP) and 'Host Version' (1.0). A 'Check Host Availability' button is located below these fields. At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons. The top of the screen shows the 'futura bank' logo and a navigation bar with various system settings and user information.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Host Name	System defaults the host name as THP.
Host Version	System defaults the version number of the host to 1.0.

- System defaults the host name as THP and version number as 1.0.
- Click **Next**. The System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration –Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'Third Party' configurations. The breadcrumb trail includes: < XBU13, Third Party, UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch, UBS 14.4 HEL Branch, UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch, OBPM HEL Branch 14.2, UBS 14.3 AT3 OBOXBUT1, **Third Party**, OBTFPM 14.3, RI >. The 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Third Party'. On the left, a sidebar lists configuration categories with checkmarks: Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configurations (expanded), Dynamic Module, Host Details, and Queue Configuration. The main content area shows the 'Entity : Third Party' configuration. It includes a table for 'Receiver Queue Connection Factory' and 'Sender Queue Connection Factory', both set to 'ExtSystemReceiverQCF' and 'ExtSystemSenderQCF' respectively. Below this is a 'Check Host Availability' section. At the bottom, there are 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory, which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2)

Field Name	Description
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).

- In the **Receiver Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David
Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

< XBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > **Third Party** > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

Content Server URL http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1 Content Publisher URL http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1

Basic Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configurations

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

OTHERMODULE

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.

- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payment** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Q

92

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

<

IXBU13

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDBXBU11

Third Party

OBTFPM 14.3

>

Select Host

Third Party

Entity : Third Party

Basic Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configurations

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

OTHERMODULE

ForexDeal

Origination

OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator

Bill Payment (Code)

OBPM Host code

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code

OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)

SEPA Credit Payment (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)

Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN

OBPM International Draft Payment Type

OBPM WS Version Number

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment

Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)

OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code

OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method

Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)

Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors

T

BPAT

SWITZ

COCC

INS_ISSUE

N

PBPO

COPC

OUPA

5

I

141

BKOP

BKOF

5

N

SDCO

TRA

Y

OPFX

10

Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)

OBPM User Id

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users

Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)

UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)

OBPM Host Port Number

External Payment Redirection URL

OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type

Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)

Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)

OBPM Source code

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code

SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)

Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code

Self Fund Transfer (Category)

External Fund Transfer

Bill Payment (Category)

OPFC

FCATOP

5

P2PF

30

9010

http://mum00boa:18777/home.

I

Y

Y

INTERNETBANKING

COCC

BOOK

SOUC

PBKT

OPFC

BKOP

STEP2

OUPA

BKOP

FCOK

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	C
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	O
OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4	OBPM Source Code	FCAT
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
OBCL WS Version Number	141	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.

Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM Host Port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the feature of payee photo for corporate user is enabled or not.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.

Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.

Field Name	Description
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI - (Code)	Specify product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.

Field Name	Description
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit .
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the feature of payee photo for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.

Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module - Payments tab
- **Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management screen appears.**
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

Third Party

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

Basic Details	Number of record in Report Generation	50	Date Range Future Date For Standing Instruction	30
Bank Details	Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed	3	Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	true
Branch Details	Number of Investment Account Allowed	3	Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	3

Dynamic Module

- Brand
- Payment
- WealthManagement
- OTHERMODULE
- ForexDeal
- Origination
- ServiceRequest
- Common

Previous Next Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Enter the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed.
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Specify the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Specify whether the user is allowed to switch out the funds between the same fund house.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Enter the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user at a time.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Specify the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order.
Number of Record in Report Generation	Enter the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation.

- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, enter the value for date range/ future date.
- In the **Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed** field, enter the value for number of nominee.
- In the **Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed** field, enter the flag.
- In the **Number of Investments Account Allowed** field, enter the value.
- In the **Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order** field, enter the value.
- In the **Number of Record in Report Generation** field, enter the value.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module

futura bank

ATM/Branch
English
UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

<

XBUT3

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11

Third Party

OBTFFPM 14.3

RI

>

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

- ✔ Basic Details
- ✔ Bank Details
- ✔ Branch Details
- ✔ Currency Payments
- ✔ SMTP
- ✔ Third Party Configurations
- ✔ Dynamic Module
- > Brand
- > Payment
- > WealthManagement
- > OTHERMODULE
- > ForexDeal
- > Origination
- > ServiceRequest

Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	9502 Y	OBVAM User Id	SAVITHA
OBDFPM Port	7531	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	y
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N		
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N) OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Y GBP	IPM Host port	16000
Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	7003
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101
Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBVAM Port	7003
OBTFFPM Branch Code		Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM ▼
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7860	Date Default	CURRENT
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Y	Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00chm.in.oracle.com
OBVAM Branch Code	000	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
IDCS Connection Scheme	https	OBCLPM Port	8003
ELOM Host port	7103	OAUTH IP	mum00boa
Handoff File Path for FCORE	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCOR	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y
IDCS OBDCClient id		FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	Y

> Common

Supported Soft Token	R_SOFT_TOKEN	IDCS Host Port	443
OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	OBVAM Transaction Code	000
OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	TD Pool Code	POOL1
Live Experience Host Port	443	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2
MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235
Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.c	OAUTH Port	18003
Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher ELOM HOST IP	10.40.136.72	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.184.151.55	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
Duration of future start date in days	180	MO Port	7003
Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	Flag to enable SSL	false
OBSCF Port	7003	IDCS OBDXClient Secret	
IPM Host IP address	10.184.155.231	Host WSDL Version	THP
OBLM IP	10.184.158.191	OBCLPM IP	whf00agl
OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
OBL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM IP	10.184.160.23
		UBS File Handoff Host Port	5039
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	OBL Host port	8555
Duration of Active Program in days	1000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74		
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	Maximum Records for File Uploads	10000
Maximum Length of File	5242880	OBCSF token expiry time in seconds	10
Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP		

Previous

Next

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID set for all transactions on OBVAM via OBDX.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCFPM host system.

Field Name	Description
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.
IPM Host port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy for anonymous user. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live chat.

Field Name	Description
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for deposit installment amount.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCLPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.

Field Name	Description
OAuth IP	Specify the IP address for OAuth.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live chat host system.
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
MO IP	Specify the host IP address for the MO.
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.
OBCFPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCFPM.

Field Name	Description
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OAuth Port	Specify the port for the OAuth.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date for the Programs.
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether the feedback for a transaction is required.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag for SSL needs to be enabled.

Field Name	Description
OBSCF Port	Specify the port number of the OBSCF host system.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the IDCS OBDX client secret number.
IPM Host IP address	Specify the IP address for the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the code for the source of API for OBVAM.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBVAM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the host port set for OBCL.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.

Field Name	Description
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the **Dynamic Module – Other Module** tab.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Origination

Origination is not supported with Third Party as the host system.

- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request

Field Name	Description
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify the turnaround time within which administrator needs to act on the service request.

- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, enter the persistent type for service request.
- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, enter the values for expiration duration.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, enter the values for turnaround time.
- Click **Next**. The **System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common** screen appears.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common' interface. The top navigation bar includes the 'futura bank' logo, a search icon, and user details: 'Welcome, Sam David' and 'Last login: 30 May 2017 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a breadcrumb trail: '< XBU13 > Third Party > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 >'. Below this, a 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Third Party'. The left sidebar, under 'Entity : Third Party', lists various configuration categories with expandable arrows. The 'Dynamic Module' category is selected, showing sub-items like 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'OTHERMODULE', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The main workspace area is currently empty, with a label 'Batch Redirection Host Port' visible. At the bottom of the workspace, there are three buttons: 'Previous', 'Save', and 'Cancel'. The footer contains a copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Specify the host port number for the batch redirection.
	Note: It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222)

-
- In the **Batch Redirection Host Port** field, enter the host port number.
- Click **Save** to save the entered details.
OR
Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the process.

7.1 System Configuration – Third Party – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

- The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen with multiple entities if defined appears in the editable form.
- Select the desired entity for which you wish to edit the details.

Note: Edit of entity details is the same as covered in the above section for UBS as the host system.

System Configuration - Basic Details - View

- Select the **Host System** as Third Party to edit the Third Party configuration.
- Click **Edit** to edit the Basic Details. The **System Configuration - Basic Details** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

<XBU13Third PartyUBS 14.3 AT3 BranchUBS 14.4 HEL BranchUBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3RI>

Select HostThird Party

Entity : Third Party

Basic Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configurations

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

OTHERMODULE

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Common

Web Server Hostmum00boa.in.oracle.comWeb Server Port18777

Application Server Hostmum00boa.in.oracle.comApplication Server Port13003

SaveCancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port number of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Application Server Port	Displays the port number of the application server and available for edit.

- In the **Web Server Host** field, edit the host name of the web server if required.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, edit the host name of the application server if required.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, edit the port number of the application server port if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Basic Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.1 **System Configuration - Bank Details – View and Edit**

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the bank details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Bank Details - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below this, a breadcrumb trail shows the path: 'xXBU13' > 'Third Party1' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch' > 'UBS 14.4 HEL Branch' > 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch' > 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.2' > 'UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11' > 'Third Party' > 'OBTFPM 14.3' > 'RI'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and shows 'Select Host' as 'Third Party'. On the left, a sidebar lists configuration categories: 'Basic Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configurations', and 'Dynamic Module', each with a green checkmark. The 'Bank Details' section is expanded, showing fields for 'Bank Code' (003), 'Bank Name' (Futura Bank), 'Address Line 1' (3 Edgar Buildings), 'Address Line 2' (Bath), 'Address Line 3' (677545), 'Bank Group Code' (ZIGGRP), 'Bank Short Name' (ZIG), 'Address Line 2' (George Street), 'Country' (GB), 'Allowed Account Types' (Conventional, Islamic, Recurring Deposit), and 'Bank Currency' (GBP). At the bottom of the sidebar, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David
Last login 30 May 09:57 PM

System Configuration

< xXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

- Basic Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module

Bank Code 003
Bank Name Futura Bank
Address Line 1 3 Edgar Buildings
Address Line 2 Bath
Address Line 3 677545
Bank Group Code ZIGGRP
Bank Short Name ZIG
Address Line 2 George Street
Country GB
Allowed Account Types ☒ Conventional ☒ Islamic ☒ Recurring Deposit
Bank Currency GBP

Edit Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Bank Details. The **System Configuration - Bank Details** screen appears in editable form.

Bank Details - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'Futura Bank'. The 'Third Party' tab is selected. The 'Entity : Third Party' section is active, showing a list of configuration categories on the left and a form for 'Basic Details' on the right. The form fields are as follows:

Field	Value
Bank Code	003
Bank Group Code	ZIGGRP
Bank Name	Futura Bank
Bank Short Name	ZIG
Address Line 1	3 Edgar Buildings
Address Line 2	George Street
Address Line 3	Bath
Country	United Kingdom
Zip Code	677545
Allowed Account Types	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conventional <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Islamic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recurring Deposit
Bank Currency	Great Britain Pound

At the bottom of the form are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer of the page reads: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Types	<p>Displays the allowed account types as defined and available for edit.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit
Bank Currency	Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, edit the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, edit the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, edit the short name of the bank.
- In the **Address Line 1 - 3** field, edit the address of the bank if required.
- From the **Country** list, edit the country of the bank if required.
- From the **Bank Currency** list, edit the currency of the bank if required.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, edit the zip code of the bank if required.
- Select/ de-select the **Allowed Account Types** check box, to edit the selection, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Bank Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.2 System Configuration - Branch Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the branch details:

- Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Branch Details – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with the last login time '30 May 09:57 PM'. The 'System Configuration' section has a breadcrumb trail: '< /XBUT3 / Third Party1 / UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch / UBS 14.4 HEL Branch / UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch / OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 / UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 / Third Party / OBTFPM 14.3 / RI >'. The 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Third Party'. The 'Entity : Third Party' section displays a list of configuration items on the left, each with a green checkmark: 'Basic Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configurations', and 'Dynamic Module'. The main area shows the details for 'Basic Details':

Bank Code	003	Branch Code	AT3
Home Branch	AT3	Local Currency	GBP
Calculation Currency	GBP	Region	UK

At the bottom of the entity details are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Branch Details. The **System Configuration - Branch Details** screen appears in editable form.

Branch Details - Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

XBUI3 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDEXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

- Basic Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - OTHERMODULE
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Bank Code 003 Branch Code AT3

Home Branch AT3 Local Currency Great Britain Pound

Calculation Currency Great Britain Pound Region UK

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.
Region	<p>Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India • UK • SEPA

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Branch Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.3 System Configuration - SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

To view and edit the SMTP details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration– SMTP – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'Third Party' in the Futura Bank system. The page has a top navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. Below the navigation bar, there's a search bar and a user greeting 'Welcome, Sam David' with the last login time '30 May 09:57 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a breadcrumb trail: '< XBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > Ri >'. Below the breadcrumb trail, there's a 'Select Host' section with 'Third Party' selected. The main configuration area is titled 'Entity : Third Party' and contains a list of configuration items on the left: 'Basic Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configurations', and 'Dynamic Module'. The 'SMTP' item is selected. The configuration details for SMTP are displayed on the right: 'Server Name' is 'internal-mail-router.oracle.com', 'Port' is '25', 'Sender Email Address' is 'OBPAAlert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com', 'Recipient Email Address' is empty, 'Authentication Required' is a checkbox (unchecked), 'Username' is empty, and 'Password' is empty. At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer of the page contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the SMTP details. The System Configuration– SMTP screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - SMTP - Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

- Basic Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - OTHERMODULE
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Server Name internal-mail-router.oracle.com

Port 25

Sender Email Address OBPAIert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com

Recipient Email Address

Authentication Required ☐

Username

Password

Send Test Email

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the email address of the sender and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Recipient Email Address	Displays the email address of the recipient and available for edit.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Displays the user name and available for edit.
Password	Displays the password in masked format and available for edit.

- In the **Server Name** field, edit the name of the mail server if required.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, edit the email address of the sender if required.
- In the **Recipient Email Address**, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the Send Test Email link to send a test mail.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration– SMTP - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.4 System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the host configuration. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To edit the third party configurations - host details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'Third Party' configurations. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main header shows 'futura bank' and a user welcome message: 'Welcome, Sam David, Last login 30 May 09:57 PM'. The 'System Configuration' section has a breadcrumb trail: 'XBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >'. The 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Third Party'. The 'Entity : Third Party' section lists various configuration categories with status indicators: 'Basic Details' (checked), 'Bank Details' (checked), 'Branch Details' (checked), 'Currency Payments' (checked), 'SMTP' (checked), 'Third Party Configurations' (checked), 'Host Details' (unchecked), 'Queue Configuration' (unchecked), and 'Dynamic Module' (checked). The 'Host Details' section shows 'Host_Name' as 'THP' and 'Host Version' as an empty field. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains copyright information: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Host Details. The **System Configuration - Third Party Configurations - Host Details** screen appears in editable form.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

System Configuration - Third Party Configurations - Host Details - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'Third Party' configurations. The 'Host Details' section is active, displaying the 'Entity : Third Party' configuration. The 'Host Name' field is set to 'THP' and the 'Host Version' is set to '1.0'. A 'Check Host Availability' button is present. The sidebar on the left contains a list of configuration categories, with 'Third Party Configurations' and its sub-items 'Host Details' and 'Queue Configuration' expanded. At the bottom of the main area are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name. This field is not editable.
Host Version	Displays the host version and available for edit.

- In the **Host Name** list, enter the host name.
- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host, if required.
- Click host availability to verify the host name and version.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

- The **System Configuration - Third Party Configurations -Host Details - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.5 System Configuration - Third Party Configurations – Queue Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations - Queue Configurations details.

To view and edit the third party configurations - Queue Configuration details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration –Third Party Configurations – Queue Configuration – View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with a last login time of '30 May 09:57 PM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a breadcrumb trail: 'XBUI13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDBUI1 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >'. Below the breadcrumb, there's a 'Select Host' section with 'Third Party' selected. The main configuration area is titled 'Entity : Third Party' and contains a list of configuration items on the left and a table of values on the right. The left list includes 'Basic Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configurations', 'Host Details', 'Queue Configuration', and 'Dynamic Module'. The right table has columns for 'Receiver Queue Connection Factory', 'Sender Queue Connection Factory', 'Check Host Availability', 'Receiver Queue', and 'Sender Queue'. The values in the table are 'ExtSystemReceiverQCF', 'ExtSystemSenderQCF', 'ExtSystemReceiverQueue', and 'ExtSystemSenderQueue'. At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations. The System Configuration –Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration –Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations –Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'Third Party' configurations. The breadcrumb trail is: < XBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > **Third Party** > OBTFFPM 14.3 > RI >. The 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Third Party'. On the left, a sidebar lists configuration categories: Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configurations (expanded), Host Details, Queue Configuration, and Dynamic Module. The 'Queue Configuration' section is active, showing a table with the following data:

Entity : Third Party	Receiver Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemReceiverQCF	Receiver Queue	ExtSystemReceiverQueue
	Sender Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemSenderQCF	Sender Queue	ExtSystemSenderQueue
	Check Host Availability			

At the bottom of the configuration area are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.

- In the **Receiver Queue Connection Factory** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue Connection Factory** field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, edit the value if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.6 **System Configuration – Dynamic Module**

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

7.1.7 System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Brand details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand – View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'Third Party' in the Futura Bank system. The page has a top navigation bar with 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and shows a list of tabs: 'XBU13', 'Third Party1', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch', 'UBS 14.4 HEL Branch', 'UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch', 'OBPM HEL Branch 14.2', 'UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11', 'Third Party' (selected), 'OBTFFPM 14.3', and 'RI'. Below the tabs, there's a 'Select Host' section with 'Third Party' selected. The main content area is titled 'Entity : Third Party' and shows a list of configuration items: 'Basic Details', 'Bank Details', 'Branch Details', 'Currency Payments', 'SMTP', 'Third Party Configurations', 'Dynamic Module', 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'OTHERMODULE', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Dynamic Module' item is expanded, showing 'Brand' as the selected option. The 'Brand' configuration details are displayed, including 'Content Server URL' (http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1), 'Content Publisher URL' (http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1), and 'Check Host Availability'. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons.

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Brand**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Welcome, Sam David' with the last login on '03 Jun 11:28 AM'. The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and shows a breadcrumb trail: 'XBUI13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >'. The 'Third Party' entity is selected, and the 'Dynamic Module' section is expanded, showing a list of modules: 'Brand', 'Payment', 'WealthManagement', 'OTHERMODULE', 'ForexDeal', 'Origination', 'ServiceRequest', and 'Common'. The 'Content Server URL' is set to 'http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1' and the 'Content Publisher URL' is set to 'http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1'. The 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons are at the bottom.

Entity : Third Party

Content Server URL: <http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1> Content Publisher URL: <http://ofss310655:8003/digix/v1>

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Displays the URL as defined for publishing the content and available for edit.
Content Server URL	Displays the URL as defined for content server and available for edit.

- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, edit the web address if required.

- In the **Content Server URL** field, edit the web address if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand - Review** screen appears.
Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuration tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payment – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payment details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payment tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payment - View

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David
Last login 30 May 09:57 PM

System Configuration

<ixBU13Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 BranchUBS 14.4 HEL BranchUBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDBXBU11Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3Ri>

Select HostThird Party

Entity : Third Party

Basic Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configurations

Dynamic Module

> Brand

> Payment

> WealthManagement

> OTHERMODULE

> ForexDeal

> Origination

OBPM Instructed Currency IndicatorT

Bill Payment (Code)BPAT

OBPM Host codeSWITZ

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)COCC

OBPM Domestic Draft Network CodeINS_ISSUE

OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?N

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)PBPO

SEPA Credit Payment (Category)COPC

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)OUPA

Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN5

OBPM International Draft Payment TypeI

OBPM WS Version Number141

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)BKOP

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)BKOF

Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment5

Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)N

OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network CodeSDCO

OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment MethodTRA

Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)Y

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)OPFX

Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors10

Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)OPFC

OBPM User IdFCATOP

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users5

Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)P2PF

UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)30

OBPM Host Port Number9010

External Payment Redirection URLhttp://mum00boa:18777/home.

OBPM Domestic Draft Payment TypeI

Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)Y

Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)Y

OBPM Source codeINTERNETBANKING

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)COCC

OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network CodeBOOK

SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)SOUC

Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)PBKT

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)OPFC

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)BKOP

OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network CodeSTEP2

Self Fund Transfer (Category)OUPA

External Fund TransferBKOP

Bill Payment (Category)FCOK

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	C
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUN
External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	O
OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4	OBPM Source Code	FCAT
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
OBOL WS Version Number	141	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU	Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	5
Check Host Availability			

Edit

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the **Dynamic Module – Payment**. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - Edit

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

92

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

<

XBUI3

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDBUI1

Third Party

OBTFPM 14.3

RI

>

Select Host

Third Party

Entity : Third Party

Basic Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configurations

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

OTHERMODULE

ForexDeal

Origination

OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator

Bill Payment (Code)

OBPM Host code

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code

OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?

Peer to Peer Payment (Code)

SEPA Credit Payment (Category)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)

Max. Invalid Attempts - Security PIN

OBPM International Draft Payment Type

OBPM WS Version Number

Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)

Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment

Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)

OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code

OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method

Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)

Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)

Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors

T

BPAT

SWITZ

COCC

INS_ISSUE

N

PBPO

COPC

OUPA

5

I

141

BKOP

BKOF

5

N

SDCO

TRA

Y

OPFX

10

Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)

OBPM User Id

Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users

Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)

UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)

OBPM Host Port Number

External Payment Redirection URL

OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type

Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)

Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)

OBPM Source code

SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)

OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code

SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)

Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)

Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)

Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)

OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code

Self Fund Transfer (Category)

External Fund Transfer

Bill Payment (Category)

OPFC

FCATOP

5

P2PF

30

9010

http://mum00boa:18777/home.

I

Y

Y

INTERNETBANKING

COCC

BOOK

SOUC

PBKT

OPFC

BKOP

STEP2

OUPA

BKOP

FCOK

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	C
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0
OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4	OBPM Source Code	FCAT
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
OBCL V/S Version Number	141	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU	Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	5

Save

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM.

Field Name	Description
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM Host Port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the feature of payee photo for corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI - (Code)	Displays product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI-NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the feature of payee photo for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Max Days Allowed for Pay Later	Displays the maximum number of days allowed while making a payment scheduling on a future date and is editable. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> Note: The user is allowed to enter a value between 0 to 999 days, with -1 considered as infinite. </div>

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

- The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.9 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the wealth management details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Wealth Management tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management - View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' interface for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user 'Welcome, Sam David' is logged in, with a last login time of 30 May 09:57 PM. The main content area shows a breadcrumb trail: 'XBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI'. The 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Third Party'. The 'Entity : Third Party' section contains a list of configuration items with checkboxes and values:

Entity : Third Party	Value
Basic Details	Number of record in Report Generation: 50
Bank Details	Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed: 3
Branch Details	Number of Investment Account Allowed: 3
Currency Payments	Date Range Future Date For Standing Instruction: 30
SMTP	Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed: true
Third Party Configurations	Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order: 3
Dynamic Module	
Brand	
Payment	
WealthManagement	
OTHERMODULE	
ForexDeal	
Origination	
ServiceRequest	
Common	

At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wealth Management** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – Edit

System Configuration

XBUI3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBUI1 > **Third Party** > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >

Select Host: Third Party

Entity : Third Party

- Basic Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - OTHERMODULE
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Number of record in Report Generation	50	Date Range Future Date For Standing Instruction	30
Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed	3	Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	true
Number of Investment Account Allowed	3	Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	3

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Displays the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation and available for edit.
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Displays the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Displays the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Displays whether the user is allowed to switch the funds between the same fund house and available for edit.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Displays the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user and available for edit.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Displays the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order and available for edit.

- In the **Number of Record in Report Generation** field, edit the value, if required.
- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, edit the value for date range/ future date, if required.
- In the **Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed** field, edit the value for number of nominee, if required.
- In the **Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed** field, edit the flag, if required.
- In the **Number of Investments Account Allowed** field, edit the value, if required.
- In the **Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order** field, edit the value, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wealth Management - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click **Confirm**.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the Other module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View

ATM/BranchEnglishUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bankWelcome, Sam DavidLast login 30 May 09:57 PM

System Configuration

< iXBUT3Third Party1UBS 14.3 AT3 BranchUBS 14.4 HEL BranchUBS 14.4 AT3 BranchOBPM HEL Branch 14.2UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDBU11Third PartyOBTFPM 14.3Rl>

Select HostThird Party

Entity : Third Party

Basic Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configurations

Dynamic Module

> Brand

> Payment

> WealthManagement

> OTHERMODULE

> ForexDeal

> Origination

> ServiceRequest

Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher9502

OBVAM User IdSAVITHA

Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)Y

OBCFPM Port7531

Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)Y

Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)N

Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)Y

IPM Host port16000

OBVAM Transaction Default CurrencyGBP

OBSOF IPwhf00agj.in.oracle.com

Administrator OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_QUE

Supported Auth Type for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing7003

Supported Auth Type for Transactions OTP~SOFT_TOKEN

Anonymous Security Policyoracle/wss_username_token_client_policy

Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID oraclefsgbuobdx

Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing10.184.132.101

Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS

OBVAM Port7003

Live Experience Host IP live.oraclecloud.com

Deposit Installment Amount Limit50000

OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit2

Currency Support In Approval Rules true

Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM

Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking7860

Date Default CURRENT

Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)Y

Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Bankingmum00chm.in.oracle.com

OBVAM Branch Code000

Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform

Supported Auth Type for Login OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_

IDCS Connection Scheme https

OBCLPM Port8003

ELCM Host port7103

OAUTH IPmum00boa

Handoff File Path for /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/ECODE

Allow Token Point Local

> Common

Handoff File Path for FCORE

/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCORE

Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)

Y

IDCS OBDXClient Id

FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)

Y

Supported Soft Token

R_SOFT_TOKEN

IDCS Host Port

443

OBLM Maker Id

OBDXLMADMIN1

OBLM User Id

LMADMIN1

OBLM Transaction Code

000

Live Experience Host Port

443

TD Pool Code

POOL1

MO IP

10.184.160.23

OBLM Checker Id

OBDXLMADMIN2

Retail User Supported Auth Type

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_OBFC~PUSH_OOB

10.40.64.235

Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID

oraclefsgbuobdx

Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

13003

IDCS Host IP

obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com

OBLM Offset Transaction Code

000

Anonymous Security Key Name

origination_owsm_key

QAUTH Port

18003

Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

10.40.136.72

OBLM Remitter Record Status

0

ELCM HOST IP

10.184.151.55

Corporate User Supported Auth Type

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_OBFC~PUSH_OOB

Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

10.184.135.59

IPM Host application name

FLEXCUBE

Duration of future start date in days

180

MO Port

7003

Feedback for a Transaction

ALWAYS

Flag to enable SSL

false

OBSOF Port

7003

IPM Host IP address

10.184.155.231

Host WSDL Version

THP

OBLM IP

10.184.158.191

OBLPM IP

whf00ag1

OBLM Source Code

OBDX

Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)

N

Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount

50000

OBLM Branch Code

LMB

OBLM HOST IP

10.184.159.212

OBLM IP

10.184.160.23

UBS File Handoff Host Port

5039

OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details

LMM

OBL Host port

8555

Duration of Active Program in days

1000

Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit

500000

UBS File Handoff Host IP

10.184.155.74

Maximum Records for File Uploads

10000

Supported Auth Type for Transactions

OTP

OBSOF token expiry time in seconds

10

Maximum Length of File

5242880

Auth Type for Wallet Registration

OTP

Edit

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit

ATM/Branch

English

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank

Welcome, Sam David

Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM

System Configuration

<

IXBU13

Third Party1

UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

UBS 14.4 HEL Branch

UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch

OBPM HEL Branch 14.2

UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11

Third Party

OBTFFPM 14.3

RI

>

Select Host

Third Party

Entity : Third Party

Basic Details

Bank Details

Branch Details

Currency Payments

SMTP

Third Party Configurations

Dynamic Module

Brand

Payment

WealthManagement

OTHERMODULE

ForexDeal

Origination

ServiceRequest

Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)

9502

OBVAM User Id

SAVITHA

Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)

Y

OBCFPM Port

7531

Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)

Y

Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)

N

Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)

Y

IPM Host port

16000

OBVAM Transaction Default Currency

GBP

OBSCF IP

whf00agj.in.oracle.com

Administrator Supported Auth Type

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT

Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing

7003

Supported Auth Type for Transactions

OTP~SOFT_TOKEN

Anonymous Security Policy

oracle/wss_username_token_cli

Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID

oraclefsgbuobdx

Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing

10.184.132.101

Handoff File Path for UBS

/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS

OBVAM Port

7003

Live Experience Host IP

live.oraclecloud.com

Deposit Installment Amount Limit

50000

OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit

2

Currency Support in Approval Rules

true

Identification Types

REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM

Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

7860

Date Default

CURRENT

Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)

Y

Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

mum00chm.in.oracle.com

OBVAM Branch Code

000

Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform

OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT

Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform

8003

IDCS Connection Scheme

https

OBCLPM Port

8003

ELCM Host port

7103

OAUTH IP

mum00boa

Handoff File Path for FCOE

/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCO

Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)

Y

IDCS OBDXClient Id

FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)

Y

> Common

Supported Soft Token	R_SOFT_TOKEN	IDCS Host Port	443
OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	OBVAM Transaction Code	000
OBLM User Id	LADMIN1	TO Pool Code	POOL1
Live Experience Host Port	443	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2
MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235
Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.c	OAUTH Port	18003
Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_lowsm_key	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
ELOM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.184.135.59	MO Port	7003
Duration of future start date in days	180	Flag to enable SSL	false
Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	IDCS OBDXClient Secret	
OBSOF Port	7003	Host WSDL Version	THP
IPM Host IP address	10.184.155.231	OBCLPM IP	whf00agl
OBLM IP	10.184.158.191	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N
OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	OBVAM IP	10.184.160.23
OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	UBS File Handoff Host Port	5039
OBTFPM User Id For initiate LC		OBCL Host port	8555
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
Duration of Active Program in days	1000	Maximum Records for File Uploads	10000
UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74	OBSOF token expiry time in seconds	10
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP		
Maximum Length of File	5242880		
Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP		

Save

Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID set for all transactions on OBVAM via OBDX and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCFPM host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
IPM Host port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy for anonymous user and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.

Field Name	Description
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live chat and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCLPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the IP address for OAuth and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live chat host system and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.

Field Name	Description
MO IP	Displays the host IP address for the MO and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCFPM and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OAuth Port	Displays the port for the OAuth and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date for the Programs and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag for SSL needs to be enabled and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number of the OBSCF host system and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the IDCS OBDX client secret number and available for edit.
IPM Host IP address	Displays the IP address for the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system. This field is available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the code for the source of API for OBVAM and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the host port set for OBCL and available for edit.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

Note:

- 1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.
 - 2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for Third Party host system.
-

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

- The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module - Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
OR
Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
OR
Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuration tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears.
Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.11 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination – View and Edit

Origination module is not supported with Third Party host system.

7.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the dynamic module – Service Request details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'Third Party' in the 'Dynamic Module'. The left sidebar lists various configuration categories, with 'Dynamic Module' selected. The main content area displays the 'Service Request' configuration details for the 'Third Party' entity. The configuration is shown in a table format with columns for the configuration name, value, and a 'Request Submission' column.

Entity : Third Party	Configuration Name	Value	Request Submission
Basic Details	Service Request Persistence Type	INTERNAL	120
	Service Request Turnaround Time	5	

At the bottom of the configuration area, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit

ATM/Branch English UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch

futura bank Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM

System Configuration

< XBU13 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > Third Party > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >

Select Host Third Party

Entity : Third Party

- Basic Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- Currency Payments
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module
 - Brand
 - Payment
 - WealthManagement
 - OTHERMODULE
 - ForexDeal
 - Origination
 - ServiceRequest
 - Common

Service Request Persistence Type INTERNAL

Service Request Turnaround Time 5

Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days) 120

Save Cancel

Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)	Displays the number of days after which service requests gets expired after submission and is available for edit.
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Service Request Turnaround Time	Displays the turnaround time for service request and available for edit.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days) field, edit the values for expiration duration, if required. In the Service Request Persistent Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required. In the Service Request Turnaround Time field, edit the values, if required. Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required. The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click OK to complete the transaction. 	

7.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Common details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module – Common details:

- Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View

The screenshot displays the 'System Configuration' page for 'futura bank'. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user 'Welcome, Sam David' is logged in, with a last login time of 30 May 09:57 PM. The 'System Configuration' section shows a breadcrumb trail: < /XBUT3 > Third Party1 > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 > **Third Party** > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >. The 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Third Party'. The 'Entity : Third Party' section lists various configuration categories, all marked with a green checkmark: Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Currency Payments, SMTP, Third Party Configurations, Dynamic Module, Brand, Payment, WealthManagement, OTHERMODULE, ForexDeal, Origination, ServiceRequest, and Common. The 'Dynamic Module' category is expanded, showing sub-items: Brand, Payment, WealthManagement, OTHERMODULE, ForexDeal, Origination, ServiceRequest, and Common. The 'Common' sub-item is selected. At the bottom, there are 'Edit' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

- Click **Edit** to edit the Dynamic Module – Common module details. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration' interface for 'Third Party' in the 'futura bank' system. The top navigation bar includes 'ATM/Branch', 'English', and 'UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch'. The user is logged in as 'Sam David' with the last login on 30 May 09:57 PM.

The main content area is titled 'System Configuration' and features a breadcrumb trail: < XBUI3 > Third Party > UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch > UBS 14.4 HEL Branch > UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch > OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 > UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDOBU11 > **Third Party** > OBTFPM 14.3 > RI >.

Below the breadcrumb trail, the 'Select Host' dropdown is set to 'Third Party'. The 'Entity : Third Party' section contains a list of modules with checkboxes:

- ☒ Basic Details
- ☒ Bank Details
- ☒ Branch Details
- ☒ Currency Payments
- ☒ SMTP
- ☒ Third Party Configurations
- ☒ Dynamic Module
- ☐ Brand
- ☐ Payment
- ☐ WealthManagement
- ☐ OTHERMODULE
- ☐ ForexDeal
- ☐ Origination
- ☐ ServiceRequest
- ☐ Common

Below the list, there is a 'Batch Redirection Host Port' field. At the bottom left, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The footer contains the copyright notice: 'Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions'.

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	<p>Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.</p> <p>Note: It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• In the Batch Redirection Host Port field, edit the web address if required.• Click Save to save the entered details. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.• The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuration tabs to view and edit the respective details.• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click OK to complete the transaction.	